4/4/4/6

MAY 1941

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN WITH EXCEPTIONS

4 ANTI TANK REGIMENT
MALAYA

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY. Army Form C 2118.

Unit 12 A.Tk. Bty. Date and Time From 0900 1st May To 2400 31st May 41

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
TAMPIN	2 May 41	0700	Major Blanksby on Recce hike with D.C. through jungle.	
	3 May 41	1200	Visited by Col Rourke and Col Broadbent	
	4 May 41	1100	Church Parade by Padre Stevenson 2/10 Fd Regt.	
	5 May 41	0039	Capt Brown leaves by train for Singapore, in connection with Breda Guns.	
	6 May 41	0800	Route march by Bty through Jungle and Padi	
		1200	12 Miles covered during this period.	
		1600	Pte Jones attached from 2/4 C.C.S as Batman to Maj. Rogers. Casualty Return. 23	
		2330	Capt Brown returns from Singapore with the following stores:- 1 Breda Gun 14 Bren L.M.G. 1 30cwt lorry.	
	8-9 May 41	0800	Bde exercised in Seremban Pt Dickson area.	
	9 May 41	1700	Return to camp from Bde Exercise.	
	10 May 41		Bde McCabe rejoins unit from Artificers course on Breda guns in Singapore.	" " 24
	10 May 41	xxx	Sgt Illig R.S. and Sgt Kearton.A. leave unit to attend Cadet Officers School Singapore.	" " 26
	11 May 41	1100	Church Parade.	
	17 May 41	1600	Football match with 2/9 Fd Amb on Seremban Padang	
	18 May 41	1000	Church Parade	
	21 May 41	1000	Maj Blanksby and Lieut Fotheringham attend conference at Pt Dickson to discuss exercise 8/9 May.	
	22 May 41	1500	Accident to Van V9326. Sent to A F W for repairs.	" " 32
	24 May 41		Maj Blanksby. L.J.M. Evacuated to hospital	
	25 May 41	0930	Church Parade Padre Dean Con Depot.	
	26 May 41	0800	Bty exercise on Kandong-Sungpat Ampat-Alor Gajah Rd Defensive exercise.	
	28 May 41	0800-1600	Troop exercises in defence.	
		1700	Pay Parade.	
	29 May 41	1130	Camp visited by G.O.C. Maj. General Bennett	
	31 May 41		Weekly maintenance on M.T. and equipment.	

H.T. OX.

NOMINAL ROLL OF TROOPS PARADING SICK.

TRANSPORT NO. H.T. OX 1.

Embarked SYDNEY 2 Feb 41.

No. 160.

Disembarked .....

UNIT 2/19 BN. A.I.F.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Coy.	Date Parading	Disability.	M.O's Remarks.	M.O.'s Initls.
NX 33171	Pte.	BOLTON E.D.	E	18 Feb.	Toothache	Treatment duty.	RLC
NX 35500	Pte.	MOTT E.M.	E	18 Feb.	Earache	A.D.S.	RLC
NX 32638	Pte.	PETTIT J.F.	E	18 Feb.	Cerumen ears	Treatment duty.	RLC

NOTE.
(a) To be completed in Alphabetical order from A.A.F. A.46.
(b) Three names only to each page.

H.T. O.X.

NOMINAL ROLL OF TROOPS PARADING SICK.

TRANSPORT No. H.T. OX 1.

No. 161

Embarked SYDNEY. 2 Feb. 41.

Disembarked .....

No.	Rank.	Name.	Coy.	Date Parading	Disability.	M.O's Remarks.	M.O's Initls.
NX 65527	Pte.	IVERS E.R.	A	18 Feb.	U.R.T.I.	Adm. to Hospital.	RLC
NX 19863	Pte.	SMITH J.A.	E	18 Feb.	Earache	Treatment duty.	RLC
NX 55024	Pte.	WILLIAMS H.C.	R	18 Feb.	Myositis back	Treatment Light duty.	RLC

NOTE.
(a) To be completed in Alphabetical order from A.A.F. A.46.
(b) Three names only to each page.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

r Official use Only
M.E.&C.1588 B.

H.Q.13 A Tk Bty.R.A.A.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

TAMPIN

BATTERY ORDERS.

29 Apr 41.
1 May 41.

BY.

MAJOR L.J.M.BLAMEY. O.C.13 A Tk Bty.R.A.A. A.I.F.

1.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800Hrs. 1 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT.C.J.WATSON.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. STANFORD.E.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR. DONAT.P.	
GUARD.	Sgt Macmeikan. D.	Gnr CUMMING.T.S.
	Bdr CUNNEEN.W.	" DEYOUNG.M.
	Gnr HARPER.L.	" DOUGHNEY.C.E.
	" MOUNTFORD.A.	" GAMBLE.C.E.
	" MONTFORT.A.G.	" GAMBLE.T.
	" BISHOP.J.	" McRAE.D.C.
	" COLLEY.J.P.	" ARMANN.R.F.
MESS ORDERLIES.	Gnr.BAKER.C.J.	Gnr LANCASTER.C.R.
		" RENVE.A.
	" GILSON.J.A.T.	" McCORMICK.J.
	" WEBB. .W.	" SHARLE.C.E.
	" WARD.C.	

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800hrs.2 May.41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.J.A.ROSS.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. XXXXXXX NUELY.T.S.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. PETERS.R.T.	
GUARD.	Sgt. KEAR ON.A.	Gnr. McKENZIE.L.J.
	Bdr. MOORE.G.	" CRAIG.E.J.
	Gnr. MORGAN.E.D.	" KING.E.F.
	" RYAN.P.J.	" McIVOR.R.
	" GLENSON.V.G.	" SHEEDY.E.H.
	" AIREY.C.	" HALL.G.
	" DOBSON. .	" MATHIESON.J.
MESS ORDERLIES.	Gnr. CLARKSON.J.M.	Gnr. PAOULEY.
	" BARNES.R.J.	" CROSS.J.
	" KEAPY.V.E.	" JOHNSTONE.L.J.
	" RYAN.P.T.P.	" REYNOLDS.S.A.

3. TIDYNESS OF LINES.

(a) Bottles,cigarette boxes,food etc must be put in bin s provided.

(b) Hygiene is of tantamount importance and only by strict attention to these details will our incidence of sickness be kept low.

(c)"Do's"

(1) Return empty bottles to canteen.
(2) Scrape dirty dishes over a rubbish Bin.
(3) Wash dishes over straw boxes.
(4) Use the rubbish bins.
(5) Be more careful in the Latrines- they are not flypro

(d)"Dont's"

(1) Think the next fellow will clean up for you-He won't
(2) Claim exemption from this instruction.

4. CHURCH PARADE.

(a) There will be a R.C.Church Parade at 0800hrs 3May 41,at TAMPIN.

(b) Personnel desireing to attend will be fallen out on Bty parade and marched by Sgt Jones.J.W. to church which adjoins Barracks.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(2) INTRODUCTION OF LOAD CLASSIFICATION OF BRIDGES AND VEHICLES IN MALAYA.

(A) The Army system of load classification of bridges and vehicles will be introduced into Malaya.
(B) All bridges likely to be used by military vehicles.The roads listed in Appendix"A"will be marked throughout their length.
(c) The classes are 5,9,12,a d 24.Vehicles will be marked ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ and classified according to the equivalent load which they impose on the bridge.The classes for vehicles ~~xxxx~~are shown in appendix"B".
(d) Vehicles are permitted to cross the bridge bearing the classification number the same or greater than the vehicle classifition e,g, a vehicle of class 12 may cross a bridge marked 12,18,24,but not a bridge marked 5 or 9.
(e) Double vehicles,such a tractor with its gun or a vehicle towing a trailer will be given a double classificaa ion. The lower No will indicate the class of the tractor alone,while the upper will be that of the complete train.
(f) In cases where one vehicle is towing another in an emergency the classification of the load will be the sum of the individual classification of each vehicle-e,g. a class 9 vehicle,towing a class 5 vehicle will have a classification of 14 and may cross bridges of 18 or 24 classification.
(g) All vehicles will be marked with its own classification:- The signs will be yellow with black figures and will be fixed onto the off-side between the radiator and the front mudguard.
Signs will be issued by Ordnance for vehicles maintained by them as soon as possible.

APPENDIX "A".

(a) Malaya Peninsula- other than Penang and Singapore Island.
1. JOHORE to KUALA LUMPUR via GEMAS.
2. KUALA LUMPUR to NORTHERN FRONTIER(IPOH, BUTTERWORTH, ALOR STAR)
3. JOHORE BAHRU to MERSING.via KOTA TINGGI.
4. AYER HITAM to MERSING.
5. KUALA LUMPUR to KUALA LIPIS via BENTA.
6. BENTA to KUANTAN via JERANTUT.
7. KUALA KRAI to KOTA BAHRU via MACHANG.
8 MACHANG to PASIR PUTEH.
9 PASIR PUTEH to KOTA BAHRU.
10 KUALA KANGSAR to GRIK.
11 SUNGEI PATANI to KROH.
12 Alternative routes north avoiding BUTTERWORTH-eg:-
(a) NIBONG TEBAL to SUNGEI PATANI via KULIM and TITI KARANGAN.

(b) TAIPING-SELAMA-MAHANG-TITI-KARANGAM- when road is completed.

(b) PENANG. The road round the island.
SINGAPORE. The following roads,where required.

East Coast Road.	Bukit Timah Road.	Tampines Road.
West Coast Road.	Serangoon Road.	Paya Lebar Road.
Thompson Rd (and upper)	Yio Chu Kang Rd.	Ayer Raja Road.
Buona Vista Road.	Reformatory Road.	Holland Road.
Mandai Road	Jurong and Pasir Laba Roads	Chea) Chu Kang Roads. Lim) (Tengah)

Ulu Pandan Roads.

APPENDIX."B".	Artillery Equipment.	Combined Load.	Guns.
(a)	~~xxxxxx~~ 2 Pr Gun	5/4	5.
	18 Pr Gun	5/4	5

"X"(a)	Cars	All types	Classification 5
	Trucks	do	do
	Vans	do	do
	Lorries	do	do

L.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj. R.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty. A.I.F.

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
3 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.

BY.

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY.O.C. 13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.

NO

1. DYTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 3 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. McCURE.R.M.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. HEDGCOCK.A.L.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR. THORNTON.C.
GUARD.	Sgt.GAME.C.	Gnr.GILBERT.L.L.
	Bdr.COLLIS.L.	" STEPHENS.C.J.
	Gnr.BLAKE.R.A.	" TURNER.F.J.
	" BROWN.C.V.	" WARD.J.E.
	" COOPER.R.A.	" MOLONEY.P.H.
	" CRUICKSHANK.J.	" LEWIS.T.
	" FLETCHER.D.K.	" JONES.F.F.F
	"	
MESS ORDERLIES	Gnr.SHELTON.R.L.	Gnr.HULL.C.A.R.
	" AUSTIN.W.V.	" McDONALD.R.C.
	" HOWARD.E.	" MORLEY.R.
	" BAKER.H.J.E.	" BAKER.C.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800hrs 4 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT. C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. DANAHER.C.E.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. DONAT.F.
GUARD.	Sgt.STANFORD.	Gnr.DEYOUNG.M.
	Bdr.STANTON.	" EDGAR.W.
	Gnr.HARPER.L.	" GAMBLE.C.B.
	" WEB B.F.W.	" GAMBLE.T.
	" SEARLE.G.	" McRAE.D.C.
	" WARD.C.	" LANCASTER.G.R.
	" CUMMING.T.S.	" REEVE.A.
MESS ORDERLIES.	Gnr.BAKER.C.J.	Gnr.COLLEY.
	" MOUNTFORD.A.	" McCORMICK.C.
	" WILSON.J.A.T.	" AHEARN.C.
	" BISHOP.J.	" MONTFORD.A.G.

3. SPORT AND RECREATION.

The following arrangements have been made for the use of Sports Grounds Sports committee will arrange fixtures.

FOOTBALL.

(a) TAMPIN PADANG is available every Wednesday and Saturday.

(b) BEMBAU PADANG is available on application to A.D.O. REMBAU.

CRICKET.

Practise with local team on Tuesdays and Thursdays.
matting is now available for practise on School Padang.

BADMINTON.

A court is available adjoining the District Officers offices CLUB.Rd

TENNIS.

(1) Two courts at the TAMPIN Club are available on condition that Club Hous Is out of bounds.

(2) A tennis court adjoining the D.O.s offices is the property of the TAMPIN RECREATION CLUB and is available.
BALLS must be taken otherwise it will cost 10cents per game.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

READING.

(a) A recreation marquee is situated near the Guard Tent. All books will be kept in the marquee.

(B) N.C.O.s in charge of rooms will see that all books are returned to Recreation Room before 0745 hrs daily.

(c) Liquor or soft drinks will not be taken into Reacreational Marquee.

(d) Orderly Bombardier is responsible for the conduct and descipline in mens Canteen. And recreational Marquee.

BOOTS.

(1) Considerable improvement is necessary in the cleaning of boots left in barracks.

(2) They are not receiving sufficent folish and thus are deteriorating

(3) Troop Commanders will inspect regularly and discipline offenders.

SICK PARADES.

(a) Sick Parade will be held at 0715hrs daily in front of R.A.P..

(b) Orderly Bdr is responsible that all personnel on A46 are present.

(c) They will be fallen in so that personnel who are likely to be NO Duty will see the M.O. last.

Return From Leave.

(1) All personnel Returning from leave after 2215 hrs will report to Comd of the Guard who will note time of arrival of personnel absent without leave, and initial passes of those returning with leave.

(2) Charge Sheets will be rendered by ~~Orderly~~ Troop Sgt for those personnel absent without leave at Tattoo Roll call.

CELLOPHANE.

The construction of Molotov Cocktails in the near future will require cellophane for the protection of Match.
Ordnance does not supply this item and so it will be necessary for Troop Comds to arrange for saving of wrappers of cigarette packets etc.

CHURCH PARADE.

Protestant Church Parade will be held at 1100hrs Sunday 4 May 41.

A R Brown

L.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj.R.A.
for O.C. 13 A tk Bty.A.I.F.

NOTICES.

LOST.

Wristlet Watch with white band and ingraved C.J.Craig VX47851
Left at tap in courtyard.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TAMPIN
4 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

L.J.M.BLANKSBY MAJOR O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 4 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. DANAHER.C.E.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. DONAT.F.	
GUARD. SGT. STANFORDE.	GNR. DE'YOUNG.M.H.	
BDR. STANTON.H.C.	" EDGAR.W.E.	
GNR. HARPER.L.	" GAMBLE.C.B.	
" WEBB.F.W.	" McRAE.D.C.	
" SEARLE.G.E.	" LANCASTER.G.A.	
" WARD.C.	" REEVE.A.	
" CUMMING.T.S.		

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR. BAKER.C.J.	GNR. COLLEY.J.
" MOUNTFORD.A.	" McCORMACK.C.
" WILSON.J.A.T.	" AHEARN.C.
" BISHOP.J.	" MONTFORT.A.G.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 5 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.J.WATSON.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. QUITTENTON.M.W.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR. PETERS.B.H.	
GUARD. Sgt COCK.A.L.	GNR.CROSS.J.	
BDR.ROSSER.R.J.	" EMMETT.A.A.	
GNR.HORGAN.E.D.	" KEADY.V.E.	
" RYAN.F.T.P.	" BAGULEY.J.	
" BARNES.R.J.	" CLARKSON.J.M.	
" REYNOLDS.S.A.	" MUIR.T.W.	
" KING.E.F.	" TAYLOR.C.A.	

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR. MATHIESON.J.	GNR. CRAIG.E.J.
" BECK.J.	" McKENZIEL.J.
" HALL.C.	" AIRKY.G.J.
" McIVOR.R.	" SHEEDY.R.H.

3. PROVISION OF SPECTACLES.

(a) Spectacles with Mk III frames and replacements for A.I.F. MALAYA will be provided at Public Expense.

(b) Personnel requiring spectacles will parade at R.A.P. at 0715 Hrs 5 May 4

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj R.A.A
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN
5 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.50

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hours 5th May 1941.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. C. J. WATSON
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. QUITTENTON M.W.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR. PETERS R.C.

GUARD.

Sgt Cock A.L.	Gnr. Cross J.
Bdr Bloom C.	" Emmett A.A.
Gnr. Horgan E.D.	" Keady V.E.
" Ryan F.T.P.	" Baguley J.
" Barnes R.J.	" Clarkson J.M.
" Reynolds S.A.	" Muir T.W.
" King E.F.	" Taylor C.A.

MESS ORDERLIES.

Gnr. Mathieson J.	Gnr. Craig E. J.
" Beck J.	" McKenziel J.
" Hall G.	" Airey G.J.
" McIvor R.	" Sheedy R.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hours 6 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. J. A. Ross
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	Sgt. C. L. Game
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	Bdr. L. H. Collis

GUARD.

Sgt. Peake F. H. L.	Gnr. McDonald R.C.
Bdr. Relf P. C.	" Stephens C. J.
Gnr. Brown C.V.	" Taylor J.W.
" Baker H. J. E.	" Turner F. J.
" Cruikshank J.	" Ward J. E.
" Gilbert L.L.	" Henderson A. J.
" Hull C. A. R.	" Austin W.

3. CLOTHING.

There is a considerable quantity of clothing still at the B.Q.M.S. Store which is unclaimed. Personnel deficient in clothing can inspect same at Store at 1430 hours 5 May 41.

MESS ORDERLIES.

Gnr. Maloney P.H.	Gnr. Bennett J.
" Jones F.F.	" Fletcher D.
" Skelton R.L.	" Cooper R.A.
" Lewis T.	" Caygil H.

Blanksby

L.J.M. Blanksby. Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN
7 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
No. 52.

1 DUTIES. To monut at 1800 hrs 7 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. R.M.McCURE.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. MACMEIKAN.D.J.G.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. CUNNEEN.D.W.

GUARD.	SGT. DANAHER.C.E.	GNR. DOUGHNEY.C.E.
	BDR. GRANT.R.J.	" EDGAR.W.E.
	GNR. BAKER.C.J.	" LANCASTER.G.R.
	" HARPER.L.	" McCORMACK.
	" MOUNTFORD.A.	" HALL.W.F.
	" WILSON.J.A.T.	" WEBB.F.W.
	" MONTFORT.A.G.	" McRAE.D.C.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 8 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT. C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. COCKS.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. MOORE.G.

GUARD.	SGT. NEELY.T.S.	GNR. CRAIG.E.J.
	BDR. ROSSER.R.J.	" AIREY.G.J.
	GNR. HORGAN.E.	" SHEEDY.R.H.
	" BARNES.R.J.	" MATHIESON.J.
	" RYAN.P.J.	" RICHARDSON.C.E.
	" JOHNSTONE.L.E.	" HOBART.P.D.
	" McKENZIE.L.J.	" McIVOR.R.

MESS
ORDERLIES.

GNR. RYAN.F.T.P.	GNR. EMMETT.A.A.
" CLARKSON.J.M.	" KEADY.V.E.
" HALL.G.	" BAGULEY.J.
" CROSS.J.	" TAYLOR.C.A.

3 LOSS OR THEFT.

Any cases of Loss or Theft must be reported immiedatley to B.H.Q.

4. Clothing.

Clothing is still at B.Q.M.S. waiting to be claimed.

5. KITCHENS.

(1) All kitchens are out of bounds to all personnel except on duty.

6. STEALING OF FOOD.

(a) Food is being stolen from the cookhouse and in future Bdr Cook will give Guard Comd an inventory of food in kitchen after evening meal.
(b) Bdr Cook will check in the morning and report deficiencies to B.H.Q.
(c) Each relief will be handed inventroy and it will be checked before taki over.

A R P Brown
mvt for

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.C 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A
TAMPIN
11 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.

BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.

NO.83.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 11 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.	R.M.McCURE.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.	STANFORD.E.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR?	STANTON.H.C.
GUARD.	SGT. MACMIKAN.D.J.C.	GNR.	COLLEY.J.
	BDR. DONAT.P.	"	CUMMING.T.S.
	GNR. BAKER.C.J.	"	DE'YOUNG.M.H.
	" HARPER.L.	"	GAMBLE.C.E.
	" MONTFORT.A.	"	LANCASTER.C.
	" SWANLE.G.	"	GILLINGS.R.
	" BISHOP.J.	"	ASHAM.R.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR. HALL.W.F.	GNR.	KELLY.P.F.
	" MOUNTFORD.A.	"	DOUGHNEY.C.E.
	" WILSON.J.A.T.	"	EDGAR.W.E.
	" WEBB.F.W.	"	McCORMACK.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 12 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.	C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.	HEDGCOCK.A.L.
	BATTERY ORDERLYBOMBARDIER?	BDR.	THORNTON.C.W.
GUARD.	SGT. GAMM.C.L.	GNR.	TANCHY.J.J.
	BDR. REID.P.C.	"	TAYLOR.J.W.
	GNR. CAYGILL.H.A.	"	HOWARD.R.
	" EMMETT.F.H.	"	AUSTIN.W.V.
	" FLETCHER.D.K.	"	LEWIS.T.
	" MORLEY.S.	"	WARD.J.E.
	" PRIDMORE.W.E.	"	TURNER.F.J.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR. JONES.L.F.		
	" HENDERSON.A.J.		
	" STEPHENS.C.J.		
	" McDONALD.R.C.		
	" HULL.C.A.E.		
	" GILBERT.L.L.		
	" CHUICKSHANK.J.W.		
	" BLAKE.E.A.		

3. All drivers are warned that speed checking posts at unspecified places have been established.

The senior officer or N.C.O. as well as the driver will be responsible for seeing that orders re speed limits are obeyed.

SPEED LIMITS ARE:-

Vans,15cwt	35M.P.H.
Vans 1ton	30 "
Lorries 30cwt	30 "
Gun Tractors	20 "
Motor Cycles.	30 "

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj R.A.
O.C. 13 A T k Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&O 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
12 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
No.54.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 12 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.	C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT.	HEDGCOCK.A.L.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR.	THORNTON.C.W.
GUARD.	SGT. GAME.C.L.	GNR.	TANGEY.J.J.
	BDR. RELF.P.G.	"	TAYLOR J.W.
	GNR. CAYGILL.H.A.	"	HOWARD.E.
	" EMMETT.F.N.	"	AUSTIN.W.V.
	" FLETCHER.D.K.	"	LEWIS.T.
	" MORLEY.R.	"	WARD.J.E.
	" PRIDMORE.W.E.	"	TURNER.F.J.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR. JONES.L.F.	GNR.	HULL.C.A.R.
	" HENDERSON.J.	"	GILBERT.L.L.
	" STEPHENS.C.J.	"	CRUICKSHANK.J.N.
	" McDONALD.R.C.	"	BLAKE.R.A.

NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 13 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.	J.A.ROSS.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT.	NEELY.T.S.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.	ROSSER.R.J.
GUARD.	SGT. QUITTENTON.M.W.	GNR.	JOHNSTONE.L.E.
	BDR. BLOOM.C.	"	RYAN.F.T.P.
	GNR. WRAGGE.L.J.	"	DOBSON.G.
	" McKEE.H.H.	"	CROSS.J.
	" HORGAN.E.	"	KEADY.V.E.
	" EMMETT.A.A.	"	McKENZIE.L.J.
	" HALL.G.	"	CLARKSON.J.M.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR. MATHIESON.J.	GNR.	TAYLOR.C.A.
	". RICHARDSON.C.E.	"	RYAN.P.J.
	" MUIR.T.M.	"	REYNOLDS.S.A.
		"	AIREY.G.J.

BATTERY WELFARE FUND.

A meeting of the Bty will be held at 1530 hrs 12 May 41,under the trees behind the Guard House, XXXXX BUSINESS:-

Election of a Committee to control and advise re expenditure.

PAY BOOKS.

All pay books will be handed into B.H.Q. by 1800 hrs 12 May 41.

A R Brown CAPT
for L.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.F.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A T.
TAMPIN.
13 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.

BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
No.55.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 13 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.		LIEUT.	J.A.ROSS.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT		SGT.	NEELY.T.S.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.		BDR.	ROSSER.R.J.
GUARD.	SGT.	QUITTENTON.M.W.	GNR.	JOHNSTONE.L.J.
	BDR.	BLOOM.C.	"	RYAN.F.T.P.
	GNR.	WRAGGE.L.J.	"	DOBSON.G.
	"	McKEE.H.H.	"	CROSS.J.
	"	HORGAN.R.	"	KEADY.V.E.
	"	EMMETT.A.A.	"	McKENZIE.L.J.
	"	HALL.G.	"	CLARKSON.J.M.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	MATHIESON.J.	GNR.	TAYLOR.C.A.
	"	RICHARDSON.C.E.	"	RYAN.P.J.
	"	MUIR.T.W.	"	REYNOLDS.S.A.
			"	AIREY.C.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 14 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.		LIEUT.	R.M.McCURE.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.		SGT.	DANAHER.C.E.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.		BDR.	GRANT.R.J.
GUARD.	SGT.	STANFORD.E.	GNR.	DOUGHNEY.C.E.
	BDR.	CUNNEEN.D.W.	"	EDGAR.W.
	GNR.	BAKER.C.J.	"	GAMBLE.C.B.
	"	WEBB.F.W.	"	McRAE.D.C.
	"	WARD.C.	"	GILLINGS.R.G.
	"	CUMMING.T.S.	"	LONG.W.J.
	"	DE'YOUNG.M.H.	"	MONTFORT.A.G.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	HARPER.L.	GNR.	KELLY.P.F.
	"	WILSON.J.A.T.	"	BISHOP.J.
	"	BEARLE.G.	"	COLLEY.J.
	"	CORSER.L.S.	"	LANCASTER.G.

3. COLLECTION OF LAUNDRY.

All laundry will be collected by all ranks before 1600 hrs on the day of delivery.

4. WATER SUPPLY.

(1) The following is an extract of a letter from ADMS H.Q. A.I.F. MALAYA. The "treated water used for drinking,washing up or cleaning teeth, should be boiled before use.
(2) The untreated water which is used for ablution is still more dangerous and it must certainly be boiled before being used,for washing up,cleaning teeth etc.
(3) The following arrangements have been made for this Bty:-

(a) Stoves,sayer have been requisitioned for.
(b) Boiled water will be placed under tent fly adjacent to Sgts Mess.
(c) Temporarily,water is being boiled in 4 Gall Tins. It is essential that strict economy in the use of boiled

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

8. MALARIA.

The existance of Malaria carrying mosquitos in the camp area makes it essential that all precautions be taken:-

(1) All ranks will have knees and arms covered by 1800 hrs.

(2) Mosquito nets will be in position by and tucked in all round by 1800 hrs

(3) The guard will use Malaria Cream.

6. CLEANLINESS OF LINES.

There will be no more warning given in relation to this subject.

The inconsiderate littering of the camp area with papers, cigarette boxes, bottles etc, is only a reflection of the standard of hygiene in the battery and must be improved.

The following are issued for guidence.

DO's.

(1) Use the rubbish bins provided.
(2) Be tidy in your barrack rooms and place all articles in Boxes provided.

DONT's.

(1) Throw papers about or take bottles from vicinity of Cantee

7. DUTIES.

The duty Tp will detail a fatigue party daily to clean the camp area. at 0630 hrs

8. CANOPYS. M.T.

Canopys must NOT be rolled outwards as this causes water and dust to collect in the folds.

9. SPORT.

A football match has been arranged between 2/9 Fd Am. and 13 A Tk Bty, on Saturday 17 May 41 at SEREMBAN.
All intending players will hand their names in to Lieut McCure.

A Cricket match has been arranged between TAMPIN CRICKET CLUB and this Bty, on Sunday 18 May 41.

All intending players will hand their names to Lieut McCure.

for L.J.M.BLAMEY, Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
16 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13 TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
No.56.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 16 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER. LIEUT C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
BATTERY ORDERLY S ROEANT SGT. COCK.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. BDR. WILLIAMS.

GUARD.

SGT.NEELY.T.S.
BDR.ROSSER.R.J.
GNR.RYAN.P.J.
" KING.E.F.
" DOBSON.G.
" BAGULEY.J.
" SHEEDY.R.H.
GNR.AIREY.G.J.
" GLEESON.V.G.
" McDOUGALL
" NATHIESON.J.
" RICHARDSON.C.E.
" HOBART.P.D.
" KEADY V.E

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR.HORGAN.E.D.
" RYAN.F.T.P.
" CLARKSON.J.
" CROSS.J.
GNR.McKEE.H.N.
" TAYLOR.C.A.
" HALL.C.
" EMMETT.A.A.

FATIGUES. GNR.McKENZIE.L.J. GNR.MUIR.T.W.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 17 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER LIEUT. C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT SGT.MACMEIKAN.D.J.G.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER BDR. DONA T.F.A.

GUARD.

SGT. DANAHER.C.E.
BDR. STANTON.H.C.
GNR. HALL.W.F.
" MOUNTFORD.A.
" CORSER.L.S.
" BISHOP.J.
" BAKER.C.J.
GNR. CUMMING.T.S.
" DE'YOUNG.H.H.
" DOUGHNEY.C.E.
" EDGAR.W.E.
" GAMBLE.C.E.
" McRAE.D.C.
" LANCASTER.C.

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR. HARPER.L.
" WEBB.F.W.
" SEARLE.C.
" BLYTH.J.
GNR. WARD.C.
" LONG.W.J.
" COLLEY.J.
" KELLY.P.F.

3. LATE LEAVE.

(1) Late leave will NOT be approved except on Saturdays and Sundays.

(2) Application for leave will be handed into Tp Comds who will forward applic applications to B.H.Q. if recommended by 0800 hrs each Friday.

3.(a) OFFICE TYPWRITER.

No person will use the Office Typwriter except members of the Office staff.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4. KUALA LUMPUR WEEKEND LEAVE.

(1) Leave has been approved to K.L. from 0820 hrs Saturday until 2400 hrs Sunday.

(2) Concession fare has been arranged with F.M.S.R. at $1.50 return from TAMPIN.

(3) Timetablex is:-

Depart TAMPIN 0820 hrs Saturday
" K.L. 2020 " Sunday.

(4) Sleeping accomadation will be provided at K.L.Racecourse but it will be necessary for all ranks to bring their own sheets. Buffet controlled by F.M.S.R. Refreshment Room Contractors will be operating at which Breakfast at a cost of 65 cents will be obtainable. Soft drinks will be available at all hours.

(5) Anzac Club situated in BATU ROAD provides lunch for a limited number only.

(6) P.A.C.'s have been established at K.L.

(7) Applications for the leave will be in to B.H.Q. by 0800 hrs each Wednesday

5. SOLDIERS LIABLE TO TRIAL IN CIVIL COURTS.

It has been agreed with the civil Government that the following procedure will be adopted in all cases where soldiers commit offences which renders them liable to trial in the Civil Courts.

The Public Prosecutor is issuing Orders to his deputies and the Police that:-

(a) All Offences against the Civil Laws committed by members of the Military Forces, including traffic offences, will be the subject of such Police investigations as the Public Prosecutor thinks fit.

(b) The Public Prosecutor will, at sole discretion, enter a nolle prosequi and hand the offender over for trial by a Military Court, or direct that the case proceed in the Civil Courts.

(c) In either event, the Civil Authorities will inform the Military Authorities of the decision and in the latter event the Military Authorities may make such further representation to the Public Prosecutor as they wish.

The decision of the Public Prosecutor is final, and his discretion unfettered. He will, as a general rule, be prepared to hand over to the Military Authorities all cases except those in which civilians are involved, put in danger, or suffer actual injury to person or property.

Appended below is a list of offences which
(a) must be notified to xxxxx the Police.
(b) The Police ask should be notified to them.

(a)

1. War Offences and Offences against the State.
2. Being a Member of an unlawful assembly.
3. Joining an unlawful assembly.
4. Rolting
5. Murder.
6. Culpable Homicide.
7. Attempt To Murder.
8. Attempt to culpable Homicide.
9. Theft after making preparation to cause death or hurt.
10. Robbery, attempted robbery and gang robbery.
11. Assembling to commit gang robbery.
12. Mischief by fire.
13. Mischief by explosive.
14 House trespass and house breaking.

(b) (i) might develop into such offences (e.g., a man might be seriously wounded. He might die, This would then be Murder or culpable homicide)
(ii) Involve Civilians. (C.R.M.C. No.36058/A).

Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A.Tk. Bty

For Official Use Only
A.M.F.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN
17 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS
BY

MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY. O.C.13 TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A.A.I.F.
No.57.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs. 17 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.C.J.WATSON.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. MACMEIKAN.D.J.G.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. DONAT.F.	
GUARD. DANAHER.C.E. SGT.	GNR. CUMMING.T.S.	
BDR. STANTON.H.	" DE'YOUNG.M.H.	
GNR. HALL.W.P.	" DOUGHNEY.C.R.	
" MOUNTFORD.A.	" EDGAR.W.E.	
" CORSER.L.S.	" GAMBLE.C.B.	
" BISHOP.J.	" McRAE.D.C.	
" BAKER.C.J.	" LANCASTER.G.	
MESS ORDERLIES. GNR. HARPER.L.	GNR. WARD.C.K.	
" WEBB.F.W.	" LONG.W.J.	
" SEARLE.C.	" COLLEY.J.	
" BLYTH.J.	" KELLY.P.F.	

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 18 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT.J.A.ROSS.	
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. PEAKE.F.H.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. COLLIS.L.H.	
GUARD. SGT. HEDGCOCK.A.L.	GNR. STEPHENS.C.J.	
BDR. THORNTON.C.E.	" TANCHEY.J.J.	
GNR. BROWN.C.V.	" TURNER.F.J.	
" CAYGILL.H.L.	" MOLONEY.P.F.	
" COOPER.R.A.	" DAVIS.T.A.	
" CHUICKSHANK.J.N.	" HILL.	
" FLETCHER.D.K.		
" McDONALD.R.C.		
MESS ORDERLIES. GNR. TAYLOR.J.W.	GNR. BENNETT.J.	
" MORLEY.R.	" HENDERSON.A.J.	
" PRIDMORE.W.E.	" LEWIS?T.	
" BLAKE.R.A.	" MARTIN.	
COOKHOUSE FATIGUE. GNR. AUSTIN.W.V.	BARRACKS FATIGUE. GNR. GILBERT.L.L.	
" EMMET.T.A.A.	" HULL.C.A.R.	

3. MAIL

Outward Mail will close at B.H.Q. at 0800 hrs on WEDNESDAY and FRIDAY.

4. CONDUCT ON LEAVE.

The occurance of incidents in connection with leave parties though generally of a minor character are regarded seriously as they involve the reputation of the Force.
It is particularly important to ensure that all personnel carry suitab changes of clothing and these be fresh and smart in appearance.
All necessary stores such as Mosquito nets, sheets etc must be taken wh directed and special care taken to maintain the good name of the A.I.F

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.F.B.A.C.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
18 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY. O.C. 13 TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.58.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 18 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.J.A.ROSS.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.PEAKE.F.H.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. COLLIS.L.H.

GUARD.	SGT.	HEDCOCK.A.L.	GNR.	STEPHENS.C.J.
	BDR.	THORNTON.C.W.	"	TANCEY.J.J.
	GNR.	BROWN.C.V.	"	TURNER.P.J.
	"	CAYGILL.H.A.	"	MOLONEY.P.H.
	"	COOPER.R.A.	"	DAVIS.T.A.
	"	CRUICKSHANK.J.N.	"	HOWARD.E.
	"	FLETCHER.D.K.		
	"	McDONALD.R.C.		

MESS ORDERLIES.

	GNR.	TAYLOR.J.W.	GNR.	BENNETT.J.
	"	MORLEY.R.	"	HENDERSON.A.J.
	"	PRIDMORE.W.E.	"	LEWIS.T.
	"	BLAKE.R.A.	"	MARTIN.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 19 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT . R.W.McCURE.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. NEELY.T.S.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. WILLIAMS.

GUARD.	SGT.	COCK.A.L.	GNR.	CRAIG.E.J.
	BDR?	BLOOM.C.	"	CROSS.J.
	GNR.	HORGAN.E.D.	"	ENNETT.A.A.
	"	RYAN.F.T.P.	"	MUIR.T.
	"	McKENZIE.L.J.	"	McKEE.H.W.
	"	JOHNSTONE.L.E.	"	TAYLOR.C.A.
	"	PAGULEY.J.	"	WRAGGE.L.J.

MESS ORDERLIES.

	GNR.	KING.E.F.	GNR.	RICHARDSON.C.E.
	"	SHREDY.R.H.	"	HALL.C.
	"	OLNESON.V.	"	HOBART.P.D.
	"	McDOUGALL.		
	"	MATHIESON.J.		

for L.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TOBRUK
19 May 41

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M. BLANKSBY. O.C. 13 TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.59.

1 DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 19 May 41

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER		LIEUT. R.M.McCUSH.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT		SGT. MANLY.T.S.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.		BDR. WILLIAMS.
GUARD.	SGT. COCK.AL.	GNR. EMMETT.A.A.
	BDR. BLOOM.C.	" MUIR.T.
	GNR. RYAN.P.T.P.	" McKEE.H.H.
	" McKENZIE.L.J.	" TAYLOR.C.A.
	" JOHNSTONE.L.E.	" WRAGGE.L.J.
	" RAGGLEY.J.	
	" CRAIG.E.J.	
	" CROSS.J.	

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 20 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER		LIEUT. C.M.POTHERINGHAM.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.		SGT. STANFORD.E.
BATTERY OR DERLY.BOMBARDIER.		BDR. CUNNEEN.CD.M.
GUARD.	SGT. MACHGIKAN.D.J.C.	GNR. CUNNING.T.S.
	BDR. GRANT.R.J.	" DE'YOUNG.M.H.
	GNR. HARPER.L.	" DOUGHNEY.C.B.
	" MONTFORT.A.C.	" EDGAR.W.E.
	" SHARLE.G.	" McNAE.D.C.
	" KELLY.P.F.	" LANCASTER.C.
	" BISHOP.J.	" GILLINGS.R.G.

MESS ORDERLIES To mount at 0745 hrs 20 May 41.

GNR HALL.W.F.		GNR. WARD.C.
" MOUNTFORD A.		" COLLEY.J.
" WILSON.J.A.T.		" CORKER.L.S.
" BLYTHE.J.		" LONG.W.J.

FATIGUES. GNR GAMBLE.C.B. GNR. BAKER.C.J.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Official use only
A.M.R.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13-A Tk Bty R.A.A
TAMPIN
20 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A A.I.F.
NO.60

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 20 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. C.M.FOTHERINGHAM
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. STANFORD.E.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. CUNNEEN.D.W.

GUARD.	SGT. MACMEIKAN.D.J.	GNR. CUMMING.T.S.
	BDR. GRANT.R.J.	" DE'YOUNG.M.H.
	GNR. HARPER.L.	" DOUGHNEY.C.E.
	" MONTFORT.A.	" EDGAR.W.E.
	" SEARLE.G.	" McRAE.D.C.
	" KELLY.P.	" LANCASTER.G.
	" BISHOP.J.	" GILLINGS.
MESS ORDERLIES	GNR.HALL.W.F.	GNR. WARD.C.
	" MOUNTFORD.A.	" COLLEY.J.
	" WILSON.J.A.T.	" CORSER.L.S.
	" BLYTH.J.	" LONG.W.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 21 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT. C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. HEDGCOCK.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER	BDR. RELF.P.G.

GUARD.	SGT. GAME.C.L.	GNR. TANGEY.J.J.
	BDR. COLLOS.L.H.	" TAYLOR.J.W.
	GNR. CRUICKSHANK.JN.	" MOLONEY.P.H.
	" GILBERT.L.L.	" AUSTIN.W.V.
	" HULL.C.A.R.	" LEWIS.T.
	" McDONALD.R.C.	" MARTIN.E.C.
	" MORLEY.R.	
	" STEPHENS.C.J.	
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR. COOPER.R.A.	GNR. BENNETT.J.
	" PRIDMORE.W.E.	" DAVIES.T.A.
	" HILL.E.G.	" TURNER.F.J.
	" HENDERSON.A.J.	" EMMETT.F.M.

FATIGUES.

COOKHOUSE.

GNR. BROWN.C.V.
" FLETCHER.D.K.

BARRACKS.

GNR BLAKE.R.A.
" HOWARD.E.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official use only
A.M.R.O. 1588 B.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

H.Q. 13 A
TAMPIN
21 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY
MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY.O.C. 13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.81.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 21 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.			LIEUT.	C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.			SGT.	HEDGCOCK?A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.			BDR.	HELP.F.G.
GUARD.	SGT.	GAME.C.L.	GNR.	TANGEY.J.J.
	BDR.	COLLIS.L.H.	"	TAYLOR.J.W.
	GNR.	CRUICKSHANK.J.N.	"	MOLONEY.P.H.
	"	GILBERT.L.L.	"	AUSTIN.W.V.
	"	HULL.C.A.R.	"	LEWIS.T.
	"	McDONALD.E.C.	"	MARTIN.E.C.
	"	STEPHENS.C.J.		
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	COOPER.R.A.	GNR.	BENNETT.J.
	"	PRIDMORE.W.E.	"	DAVIS.T.A.
	"	HILL.E.C.	"	TURNER.F.J.
	"	HENDERSON.A.J.	"	EMMETT.P.N.
FATIGUES.	GNR.	BROWN.C.V.	GNR.	FLETCHER.D.K. (Cookhouse)
	"	BLAKE.R.A.	"	HOWARD.E. (Barracks)

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 22 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.			LIEUT.	J.A.ROSS.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.			SGT.	COCK.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.			BDR.	ROSSER.R.J.
GUARD.	SGT.	NEELY.T.S.	GNR.	KEADY.V.E.
	BDR	MOORE.R.C.	"	AIREY.C.J.
	GNR.	RYAN.P.J.	"	GLEESONV.C.
	"	RYAN.P.T.P.	"	McDOUGALL..
	"	DOBSON.C.	"	MATHIESON?J.
	"	BAGULEY.J.	"	HALL.C.
	"	SHEEDY.R.H.	"	HOBART.P.D.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	HORGAN.F.D.	GNR.	CROSS.J.
	"	KING.E.F.	"	McKEE.H.H.
	"	McKENZIE.L.J.	"	TAYLOR.C.A.
	"	CRAIG.E.J.	"	WRAGGE.L.J.
FATIGUES.	GNR.	JOHNSTONE.L.E.	GNR.	EMMETT.A.A. (Cookhouse.)
	"	RICHARDSON.C.E.	"	MUIR.T. (Barracks)

3. PETROL TINS.

Empty petrol tins are now returnable containers and must be returned to t source of supply.
They will NOT be from petrol store without orders from B.H.Q.

4. PARKING OF MILITARY VEHICLES.

It is an offence for M.T. drivers to leave Military Vehicles unattended in public places.
Instances occur where articles have been stolen from such vehicles.

The registered number of any unattended M.T. vehicle observed parked unattended will be reported and drivers of this Bty will ensure that no offences of this nature will occur.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj.R.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only.
A.M.R.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.
TAMPIN
22 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.61.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs. 22 May 41.
BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER. LIEUT. J.A.ROSS.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT. SGT. COCK.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. ROSSER.R.J.

GUARD.

SGT.NEELY.T.S.	GNR.DOBSON.G.	GNR.ATHEY.G.J.
BDR.MOORE.R.G.	" BAGULEY.J.	" GLEESON.V.C.
GNR.RYAN.P.J.	" SHERDY.R.H.	" McDOUGALL.
" RYAN.P.T.P.	" KEADY.V.E.	" MATHIESON.J.
" HALL.C.	" HOBART.P.D.	

ooo

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR. MORGAN.E.D.	GNR. CROSS.J.
" KING.E.F.	" McKER.H.W.
" McKENZIE.L.J.	" TAYLOR.C.A.
" CRAIG.E.J.	" WRAGGE.L.J.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 23 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER LIEUT. R.W.McCURE.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT SGT. DANAHER.C.E.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. BDR. STANTON.H.C.

GUARD.

SGT. STANFORD.E.	GNR. WEBB.P.W.	GNR.COLLEY.J.
BDR. DONAT.F.	" MONTFORT.A.G.	" DOUCHNEY.C.E.
GNR. HALL.W.F.	" SEARLE.G.	" CORSER.L.S.
" MOUNTFORD.A.	" BLYTH.J.	" BAKER.C.J.
" WILSON.J.A.T.	" WARD.C.	

MESS ORDERLIES

GNR.HARPER.L.	GNR.EDGAR.W.R.
" KELLY.P.H.	" GAMBLE.C.B.
" CUMMINC.T.E.	" LANCASTER.G.R.
" DE'YOUNG.W.H.	" LONG.W.J.

3. MESS.

As from 22 May 41. the evening meal in the Mens Mess will be at 1815 Hrs.

4. INTER-TROOP TRANSFERS.

GNR.GILLINGS R.G.	FROM	B.TROOP	TO	B.H.Q.
" GAMBLE.T.	"	B.H.Q.	"	B.TROOP
" GUTHRIE.D.	"	B.TROOP	"	B.H.Q.
" RUSSELL.A.	"	B.H.Q.	"	B.TROOP.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj.R.A.A.
O.C.13 A.Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN
23 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.

BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.

No.62.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 23 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT.	R.M.McCURE.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT.	DANAHER.C.E.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.	STANTON.H.C.

GUARD. [illegible]

SGT.STANFORD.E.	GNR.WEBB.F.W.	GNR.COLLEY.J.
BDR.DONAT.F.	" MONTFORT.A.G.	" DOUGHNEY.C.E.
GNR.HALL.W.F.	" SEARLE.G.E.	" CORSER.L.S.
" MOUNTFORD.A.	" BLYTH.J.	" BAKER.C.J.
" WILSON.J.A.T.	" WARD.C.	

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR.HARPER.L.	GNR.EDGAR.W.E.
" KELLY.P.F.	" GAMBLE.C.R.
" CUMMING.T.S.	" LANCASTER.C.
" DE'YOUNG.M.H.	" LONG.W.J.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs May 24.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.	C.M.FOTHERINGHAM
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.	GAME.C.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.	THORNTON.C.W.

GUARD.

SGT. PEAKE.P.H.	GNR. TAYLOR.J.W.
BDR. RELF.P.G.	" WARD?J.E.
GNR. BROWN.C.V.	" HOWARD.E.
" COOPER.R.A.	" HENDERSON.A.J.
" CRUICKSHANK.J.N.	" LEWIS.T.
" EMMETT.F.N.	" HILL.E.G.
" MORLEY.R.	

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR. FLETCHER.D.K.	GNR. MOLONEY.P.E.
" HULL.C.A.R.	" DAVIS.T.A.
" McDONALD.R.C.	" AUSTIN.W.V.
" STEPHENS.C.J.	" MARTIN.C.E.

FATIGUES.

GNR. TANGEY.J.J.	GNR BLAKE.R.A. (Cookhouse)
" PRIDMORE.W.E.	" BENNETT.J. (Barracks)

3. M.T.VEHICLES SPEED OF.

Army vehicles of all types are driven frequently at excessive speed both individually and in convoy.this is not only dangerous to other users of the roads,but results in crashed vehicles as well as rapid deterioration of tyres,tracks and other parts which are most difficult to replace.

Officers and N.C.O's i/c convoys must not move off before the drivers have started their engines and are ready to follow,and must move off slowly or else the rear lorries of the convoy will be unable to keep their distances without exceeding 30 MPH.Formation and Unit commanders will check this.

It is the duty of all Officers to report immediately through the usual channe any instances of dangerous driving or speeding-giving date,time,place, vehicle registration number,unit or unit sign on vehicle,if possible,and nature of the offence.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

3.(contd)

If the estimated speed of the offending vehicle was compared with the speed of a vehicle in which the reporting Officer was travelling, should be stated.

4. SUPPLIES-W.D.PETROL TINS.

The 4-gal W.D. tin is in general supply throughout MALAYA.
On occasions,loss by leakage is heavy,but this loss can be minimised to a very large extent by observance of the following points.

Tins should never be exposed to the direct rays of the Sun. An unsheeted lorry loaded with petrol will lose up to 5% of its contents on a long run.

Loading parties will exercise close supervision to ensure avoidance of rough handling of tins.

5.FLUSHING OIL,GREASE ETC.

Flushing oil is not a service supply,changing oil when engine is hot is normally sufficient.

6. WATER. Strict supervision on the use of water will be exercised. Washing will not be done under running taps but use made of washing basins provided for the purpose. Any leakes detected will be reported immediat

Units are reminded that there is a shortage of water in certain distric

6.ELECTRICITY.

Care will be exercised in the use of Electricity as the cost of current is high.
Lights will not be switched on until Sunset,except when weather conditi may make earlier lighting necessary.

Lights and Fans will be switched off when a room is not in use.

No appliances will be connected to the electrical current other than those provided by the P.W.D. or specially authorised,and lamps provided will not be replaced by others of higher wattage.

7. DISIPLINE-CAFES AND BARS.

The following Bars will be placed "Out of bounds" to all O/R's:-

A.B.C. Cold Drinks-Jalan Besar,Singapore.

Corner Bar-Lavender St,Serangoon Road,Singapore.

for N.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj.R.A.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O. 1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
24 May 41

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.

BY

MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY.~~MAX~~.O.C. 13 TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.

NO.63.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 24 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.		LIEUT.	C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.		SGT.	GAME.C.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.		BDR.	THORNTON.C.W.
GUARD.			
SGT.	PEAKE.F.H.	GNR.	TAYLOR.J.W.
BDR.	RELF.P.G.	"	WARD.J.E.
GNR.	BROWN.C.V.	"	HOWARD.E.
"	COOPER.R.A.	"	HENDERSON.A.J.
"	CRUICKSHANK.J.N.	"	LEWIS.T.
"	EMMETT.F.N.	"	HILL.E.C.
"	MORLEY.R.		
MESS ORDERLIES. GNR.	FLETCHER.D.K.	GNR.	MOLONEY.P.H.
"	HULL.C.A.R.	"	DAVIS.T.A.
"	McDONALD.R.C.	"	AUSTIN.W.V.
"	STEPHENS.C.J.	"	MARTIN.C.E.
FATIGUES.			
"	TANGEY.J.J.	"	BLAKE.R.A. (Cookhouse.)
"	PRIDMORE.W.E.	"	BENNETT.J. (Barracks)

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 25 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.		LIEUT.	C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.		SGT.	NEELY.T.S.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.		BDR.	BLOOM.C.
GUARD.			
SGT.	COCK.A.L.	GNR.	CRAIG.E.J.
BDR.	ROSSER.R.J.	"	SHEEDY.R.H.
GNR.	HORGAN.E.D.	"	KEADY.V.E.
"	McKENZIE.L.J.	"	CROSS.J.
"	JOHNSTONE.L.E.	"	EMMETT.A.A.
"	BAGULEY.J.	"	TAYLOR.C.A.
"	MATHIESON.J.	"	WRAGGE.L.J.
MESS ORDERLIES. GNR.	RYAN.F.T.P.	GNR.	McKEE.H.H.
"	KING.E.F.	"	McDOUGALL.
"	DOBSON.G.	"	HOBART.P.
"	AIREY.G.J.		
"	MUIR.T.		
FATIGUES. GNR.	GLEESON.V.	GNR.	RYAN.P.J. (Kitchen)
"	Richardson.	"	.....

3.RIFLES FOR GUARD DUTIES.

(1) The rifles on issue to Officers Batmen and Amn numbers of B.H.Q. will be returned to B.Q.M.S. by 1200 hrs 25 May 41.

(2) The rifles returned will be used for guard duties and will be shown on the inventry of stores taken over by Guard Commander.

(3) The new guard will mount duties with 4 rifles for 1st releif.

(4) The care and preservation of these rifles will be the guard commanders responsibility.

(5) Orderly Officer will inspect all rifles of the new guard before the changing and the rifles of the old guard after the old guard has dismounted.

(6) Personnel armed with a rifle will use own rifle on guard duty but guard Comd is still responsible for the 8 rifles on guard room inventry.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4. SECURITY-OUT OF BOUNDS.

The following are out of bounds to all TROOPS.

The surgery of Kenjiro JONO, Japanese Dentist, 96 Birch Rd SEREMBAN

MIKADO Hotel, SEREMBAN ,
SHIMAYA " "
MARUZEN " "

5. RIFLES.

Rifles will be carried by all personnel armed with "Rifles" on every instructional parade.

6. CARE OF EQUIPMENT.

(a) Sheets Ground Mk VII

Units will ensure that these are frequently aired or dusted with French chalk, in order to combat the rapid deterioation cuased by climatic condition

(b) All leather goods will be treated with dubbin to prevent deterioration by mildew.
Should mildew commence on any article it should be washed in warm soapy water (not scrubbed) then placed in the Sun to dry. When dry, it should be treated with dubbin.
Kerosene must not be used to remove mildew as it is likely to make the leather brittle and crack.

7. DRIVING LICENCES) CIVIL PRIVATE VEHICLES.

It is notified for information that the laws of the Straits Settlements render it an offence for a motor vehicle to be driven by any person other than a licenced driver.
An exception is, however, made in respect of a person being taught to drive, but in such cases the person being taught must be accompanied by a licenced driver and the tution must take place on unfrequented roads,

In the case of a joint ownership of a motor vehicle it must be clearly understood that each person who drives the car must hold a licence under the local law.

All licences are renewable annually.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY. Maj.R.A.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
25 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY O.C. 13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.64.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 25 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER — LIEUT. C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT. — SGT. NEELY.T.S.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. — BDR. BLOOM.C.

GUARD.	SGT.	COCK.A.L.	GNR.	JOHNSTONE.L.E.	GNR. SHEEDY.R.H.
	BDR.	ROSSER.R.J.	"	BAGULEY.J.	" KEADY.V.E.
	GNR.	HORGAN.E.	"	MATHIESON.J.	" CROSS.J.
	"	McKENZIE.L.J.	"	CRAIG.E.J.	" EMMETT.A.A.
			"	WRAGGE.L.J.	" TAYLOR.C.A.

MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	RYAN.F.T.P.	GNR.	MUIR.T.
	"	KING.E.F.	"	McKEE.H.H.
	"	DOBSON.G.	"	McDOUGALL.
	"	AIREY.G.J.	"	HOBART.P.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 26 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER. — LIEUT. J.A.ROSS.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT. — SGT. MACMEIKAN.D.J.G.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. — GRANT.R.J.

GUARD.	SGT.	DANAHER.C.E.	GNR.	DE'YOUNG.M.H.	GNR. LANCASTER.G.
	BDR.	CUNNEEN.D.W.	"	DOUGHNEY.C.E.	" BLISS.A.J.
	GNR.	MOUNTFORD.A.	"	GAMBLE.C.B.	" REEVE.A.
	"	KELLY.P.H.	"	GANGE.A.W.	" LONG.W.J.
	"	CUMMING.T.S.	"	McRAE.D.C.	

MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	BAKER.C.J.	GNR.	BLYTH.J.
	"	HARPER.L.	"	WARD.C.
	"	MONTFORT.A.G.	"	COLLEY.J.
	"	SEARLE.G.E.	"	CORSER.L.J.

FATIGUES.	GNR.	HALL.W.F.	GNR.	WILSON.J.A.T.	(Barracks)
	GNR.	EDGAR.W.	GNR.	WEBB.F.W.	(Kitchen.)

ooOoo

3. SHOES. CANVAS GYMNASIUM.

(1) All canvas shoes will be scrubbed and cleaned with white cleaner by 0800 hrs 26 May 41.

(2) Tp Comd will inspect and render report of number to be replaced if unserviceable.

4. AMENITIES.

Receipt of the following articles from the Comforts Fund is acknowledged.

FOOTBALL	1.
SOCCER BALL	1.
HAND BALL GAME.	1.

5. DRINKS FROM CANTEEN.

(1) All drinks purchased at the canteen will be drunk within 20yds.

(2) Bottles will be returned to the canteen and NOT left lying around barracks.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

BATTERY ORDERS (contd)

(3) Nodrinks will be taken into recreation hut or barracks.

(4) If these instructions are NOT carried out the Canteen will be closed.

(5)Orderly Bdr will be in attendance at the Canteen until 2130 hrs and will report to Orderly gt any breach of these instructions.

L. J. M. BLANKSBY. Maj. R.A.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.M.R.&.O.1588 B.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN
27 May 41.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY
MAJOR.L.J.M.BLANKSBY. O.C. 13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.64.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 27 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. R?M.McCURE.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.PEAKE.F.H.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR. COLLINS.L.H.

GUARD.	SGT.HEDGCOCK.A.L.	GNR.TURNER.F.J.
	BDR.THORNTON.C.W.	" WARD.J.E.
	GNR.BLAKE.R.A.	" DAVIS.T.A.
	" COOPER.R.A.	" BENNETT.J.
	" CRUICKSHANK.J.N.	" AUSTIN.W.V.
	" HULL.C.A.R.	" MARTIN.C.E.
	" PRIDMORE.W.E.	
	" STEPHENS.C.J.	
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.EMMET.T.F.N.	GNR.TAYLOR.J.W.
	" FLETCHER.D.K.	" HOWARD.E.
	" MORLEY.R.	" HENDERSON.A.J.
		" LEWIS.T.
FATIGUES.	GNR.MOLONEY.P.H.	GNR. MCDONALD.R.C. (cookhouse)
	2 TANGEY.J.J.	" HUNTER. (Barracks)

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 28 May 41.

	BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
	BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT. COCK.A.L.
	BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.GROSE.

GUARD.	SGT.NEELY.T.S.	GNR.BAGULEY.J.
	BDR.BLOOM.C.	" SHEEDY.R.H
	GNR.RYAN.P.J.	" GLEESON.V.G.
	" RYAN.P.T.P.	" CROSS.J.
	" KING.E.F.	" MUIR.T.
	" DOBSON.G.	" McKEE.H.H.
	" WRAGGE.L.J.	" JINKS.
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.HORGAN.E.	GNR.EMMETT.A.A.
	" JOHNSTONE.L.E.	" TAYLOR.C.A.
	" KEADY.V.E.	" MATHIESON.J.
	" AIREY.G.J.	" HOBART.P.H.
FATIGUES.	GNR.McKENZIE.L.J.	GNR.CRAIG?E.J. (cookhouse)
	GNR.RICHARDSON.C.E.	(barracks.)

TOWN PICQUET Mounting on 28 May 41.

SGT.STANFORD.E.	GNR.GILBERT.L.L.
GNR.EDGAR.W.E.	" AUSTIN.W.V.
"	" TAYLOR.C.A.

3. DRESS FOR GUARD.

The following instruction is issued under authority A.M.R.&.O.1547.
(1) The guard will be permitted between RETREAT and REVEILLE to remove clothing when NOT on sentry duty.

(2) From REVEILLE to RETREAT the guard will NOT take off any article of clothing.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4. LOSS OF AMMUNITION. COURT OF INQUIRY.

A court of inquiry to consist of the undrmentioned will assemble at a time and place to be named by the Preident for the purpose of inquiring into and reportin upon the loss of one round of S.A.A.303 from the GUARD ROOM on 23 May 41.

Copy of proceedings will be handed into B.H.Q. by 1800 hrs 29 May 4.

President	Lieut.	C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.
Members	"	J.A.ROSS.
	"	XXXXXXXXXXX R.M.McCURE.

5. LIGHT AND NO DUTIES PERSONNEL.

(1) Light Duties personnel will NOT leave the barracks except whilst on a n Instructional Parade.

(2) No Duties personnel will NOT leave Barracks at any time.

(3) Light Duties personnel will NOT participate in any sport but will attend all sports Parades.

(4) Light Duties personnel will carry out such duties that will not interfere with the Medical treatment being received.

6. DAILY ROUTINE.

As from 26 May 41. the following daily routine will be observed:-

REVEILLE	0600 Hrs.
Maintenance Parade	0630-0700
Sick Parade	0700
Breakfast,	
Mens	0730
Officers & Sgts	0745
Battery Parade	0815-0830
Instructional Parade	0830-1200
Turning Im Battery and Maintenance	1200-1230
Midday Meal Mens	1300
Officers & Sgts	1315
SPort Parade	1600
Duties Parade	1750
Evening Meal Mens	1815
Sgts	1830
Officers	1900
First Post	2130
Tattoo	2215
Lights Out	2230

L.J.M. BLANKSBY. Maj. R.A.A.
O.C. 13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.F.R.&.O.1588 B.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty
TAMPIN
28 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERS.
BY

MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY. O.C. 13 th ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.65.

1.DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 28 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER. LIEUT.C.M.FOTHERINGHAM
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT. SGT COCK.A.L.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. BDR.GROSE.

GUARD.

SGT. NEELY.T.S.
BDR. BLOOM.C.
GNR. RYAN.P.J.
" RYAN.F.T.P.
" KING.E.F.
" DOBSON.G.
" WRAGGE.L.J.

GNR.BAGULEY.J.
" SHEEDY.R.H.
" GLEESON.V.G.
" CROSS.J.
" MUIR.T.
" McKEE.H.H.
" JINKS.

MESS ORDERLIES.

Gnr.HORGAN.E.
" JOHNSTONE.L.E.
" KEADY.V.E.
" AIREY.V.

GNR.EMMETT.A.A.
" TAYLOR.C.A.
" MATHIESON.J.
" HOBART.P.H.

FATIGUES. " McKENZIE.L.J.

" RICHARDSON.C.E.

" CRAIG.E.J. (cookhouse.)

" (barracks)

TOWN PICQUET Mounting on 28 May 41.

SGT. STANFORD.E.
GNR EDGAR.W.

GNR.GILBERT.L.L.
" AUSTIN.W.V.
" TAYLOR.C.A.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 29 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER LIEUT.C.J.WATSON.
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT SGT. STANFORD.E.
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. BDR. DONAT.F.A.

GUARD.

SGT.MACMEIKAN.D.J.G.
BDR. STANTON.H.C.
GNR. HALL.G.
" HARPER.L.
" WILSON.J.A.T.
" WEBB.F.W.
" MOUNTFORD.(A.A.S.C.)

GNR. MONTFORT.A.
" SEARLE.G.E.
" BLYTH.J.
" WARD.C.
" COLLEY.J.F.
" DOUGHNEY.C.E.
" BAKER.C.J.

MESS ORDERLIES.

GNR.EDGAR.W.
" KELLY.P.F.
" CUMMING.T.S.
" DE'YOUNG.M.H.

GNR.GANGE.A.W.
" McRAE.D.C.
" REEVE.A.
" SALTER. (A.A.S.C.)

FATIGUES. " LANCASTER.G.) Kitchen.
" MONTFORD.A.)

" BLISS.A. (barracks.)

A R Brown Capt

for L.J.M.BLANKSBY.Maj.R.A.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

For Official Use Only
A.F.(M.&.C. 1588 B.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

H.Q. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.
TAMPIN.
31 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERS
BY
MAJOR L.J.M.BLANKSBY.O.C.13TH ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. A.I.F.
NO.65.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1800 hrs 31 May 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT. R.M.McCURE.		
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.	NEELY.T.S.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.	CROSE.	
GUARD.	SGT.	COCK.A.L.	
	BDR.	MOORE.R.G.	
	GNR.	HORGAN.E.D.	
	"	RYAN.P.J.	
	"	JOHNSTONE.L.E.	
	"	BAGULEY.J.	
	"	KEADY.V.E.	
	GNR.	AIREY.G.J.	
	"	CROSS.J.	
	"	MUIR.T.W.	
	"	McKEE.H.H.	
	"	TAYLOR.C.A.	
	"	RICHARDSON.C.E.	
	"	HOBART.P.D.	
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	RYAN.F.T.P.	
	"	KING.E.F.	
	"	McKENZIE.L.J.	
	"	DOBSON.G.	
	GNR.	GLEESON.V.G.	
	"	EMMETT.A.A.	
	"	JINKS.W.	
	"		
FATIGUES.	GNR.	SHEEDY.R.H.	(Kitchen Fatigue)

2 NEXT FOR DUTY. To mount at 1800 hrs 1 June 41.

BATTERY ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT.C.M.FOTHERINGHAM.		
BATTERY ORDERLY SERGEANT.	SGT.	DANAHER.C.E.	
BATTERY ORDERLY BOMBARDIER.	BDR.	CUNNEEN.D.W.	
GUARD.	SGT.	STANFORD.E.	
	BDR.	GRANT.R.J.	
	GNR.	MONTFORT.A.G.	
	"	KELLY.P.P.	
	"	SEARLE.G.E.	
	"	MOUNTFORD.N.R.	
	"	GANGE.A.W.	
	GNR.	McRAE.D.C.	
	"	LANCASTER.G.	
	"	BLISS.A.J.	
	"	REEVE.A.	
	"	SALTER.R.C. (A.A.S.C.)	
	"	BECHAM.R.C.	
	"	ODERS.C.A.	
MESS ORDERLIES.	GNR.	BAKER.C.J.	
	"	HALL.W.F.	
	"	HARPER.L.	
	"	CUMMING.T.S.	
	GNR.	COLLEY.J.F.	
	"	DOUGHNEY.C.E.	
	"	EDGAR.W.E.	
	"	DE'YOUNG.M.H.	
FATIGUE.	GNR.	MOUNTFORD.A.	
	"	WILSON.J.A.T.	(Kitchen)
	"	BLYTH.J.	
	"	WARD.C.	(Barrack)

3. INCENDIARY BOMBS.

Information on the subject of dealing with small thermite or magnesium bombs.
If the bomb should fall on the surface through which it cannot burn the bomb should be covered with a sandbag half filled with earth or sand.
A half filled sandbag can be folded and lifted by both ends with one hand and dropped on to the bomb while the other arm is used to shield the face.
The bomb can then be left to burn itself away, which it should do in about 15 minu

If the bomb should fall on to the wooden floor of a hut it can be dealt with in a similar manner, care being taken that when the bomb eventually burns through the floor it falls on to bare earth and that additional earth can be shovelled on to it.
Experence has shown that if an incendiary bomb has to be removed by the sand and bucket method a G.S. shovel is more effective than a long handled shovel, the latter being clumsy and difficult to control.
All personnel are warned of the danger of to the eyes from sputing of the b metal. Eyeshields A Gas will always be worn when dealing with incendi

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Water causes a burning incendiary bomb to burn more fiercely and helps the fire to spread by scattering burning fragments.
Dry sand or earth is the best means of limiting the incendiary effect.

4. DENTAL PARADE.

The following personnel will report for DENTAL PARADE at 0930 hrs 5 June 41.

GNR.	RICHARDSON.C.E.	GNR.	MATHIESON.J.
"	MORLEY.R.	"	JOHNSTONE.L.E.
"	KEADY.V.E.	"	McCABE.J.P.
"	CROSS.J.	"	DAVIS.T.
"	GLEESON.V.G.	"	COGHILL.R.L.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY.MajR.A.A.
O.C.13 A Tk Bty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

Date 5 May - 11 May.

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

DATE	From	To	LEARNER DRIVERS	Sub.	A. TROOP	Sub	B. TROOP	Sub	C. TROOP	References etc.
Mon 5 May 41	0745	0800			TURNING OUT BATTERY					1 Sig Training All Arms
	0800	0900	Routine Maintenance		MEDICAL LECTURE		THE FIELD DRESSING.	1	Morse Code	2 Gun Drill 2 Pr
	0900	0950	Its nature and	1	Morse Code.	1	Morse Code	6	Gun Drill 18 Pr.	3 Medical Officer
	1000	1150	importance	2	2Pr Gun Drill	4	Rifle Training)			4 S.A.T. Pamp 3. Snapshooting Vol
				1	Morse Code	5	Anti Tank Rifle)			
	1200	1230				1	Morse Code	1	Morse Code.	5 S.A.T.Pamp 5. lessons 3 & 4
	1600	1700			DAILY MAINTENANCE		GUNS AND VEHICLES.			6 Gun Drill 18Pr
										7 Notes on Fieldcra
Tues 6 May	0745	0800			BATTERY PARADE					
	0800	1100			ROUTE MARCH		BUKIT BATU			
	1130	1200		3	LECTURE:- WOUNDS AND THEIR TREATMENT.					
	1200	1230		1	Morse Code		1 Morse Code		1 Morse Code	
	1600	1700			DAILY MAINTENANCE		GUNS AND VEHICLES			
Wed 7 May	0745	0800			TURNING OUT BATTERY					
	0800	0830			MOVE TO TRAINING		AREAS			
	0830	0950		7	Section talks Tank Hunting Exercise		Reconnaisance & occupation of positions	6	Gun Drill 18Pr	
	1000	1100			"		"	5	A Tk Rifle.	
	1100	1200			"		"			
	1200	1230			RETURN TO BARRACKS		TURN IN BATTERY			
	1600	1700			DAILY MAINTENANCE		GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
Thur 8 May	0745	0800			BDE EXERCISE		BDE EXERCISE	7	Section Stalk Tank Hunting Exercise.	
Fri 9 May					RETURN TO TAMPIN		RETURN TO TAMPIN		Reconnaisance & occupationx of positions.	
Sat 10 May	0745	0800	Learner Drivers will help with maintenance.		BATTERY PARADE					
					WEEKLY MAINTENANCE		GUNS AND VEHICLES			
					B.C. INSPECTION					
Sun 11 May 41					CHURCH PARADE WILL BE NOTIFIED IN ORDERS.					

Maj. R.A.A
O.C. 13 A.Tk. BTY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

12 May - 18 May 41. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

Date	Time	H.Q.	A. TROOP	B. TROOP	C. TROOP	Remarks-References
on						
12 May	0745-0800	TURNING OUT BATTERY				1. S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 5 lesson 1 & 2
	0800-0850	LECTURE- TREATMENT OF WOUNDS.				
	0900-0950	A Tk Rifle	2. MORSE CODE	2. MORSE CODE.	2. MORSE CODE.	2. Sig Training All Arms.
	1000-1100	LESSONS 1&2 War Gases	3. WAR GASES	3 WAR GASES	3. WAR GASES.	3. Protection against Gas & Air Raids Pamp 1 Chapl.
	1100-1230		4. SECURITY AND INFORMATION			
	1600-1700	DAILY MAINTENANCE- GUNS AND VEHICLES.				4. F.S.F.R.
Tues.						
13 May.	0745 -0800	TURNING OUT BATTERY				5. S.A.T. Vol 1 Pamp 4 lessons 5 & 6.
	0800-0830	MOVE TO TRAINING				
	0830-0950	5. BREN L.M.G.	5. BREN L.M.G.	5. BREN L.M.G.	5. BREN L.M.G.	6. S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 4 lessons 7 & 9
	1000-1050	2. MORSE CODE	2. MORSE CODE	2. MORSE CODE.	2. MORSE CODE.	
	1100-1200	6. BREN L.M.G.	6. BREN L.M.G.	6. BREN L.M.G.	6. BREN L.M.G.	7. S.A.T. Vol 1. & Pamp 4 lessons
	1200-1230	RETURN TO BARRACKS.				
	1600-1700	DAILY MAINTENANCE.		6		
Wed	0745-0800	TURNING OUT BATTERY				
14 May	0800-0830	MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS.				8 S.A.T. Vol Pamp 11. General lesson 1.
	0830-0950	7. Bren L.M.G.	9. 4'7mm A Tk Gun Equipment	10. Weapon Camouflage Equipment	7. Bren 5mm L.M.G.	
	1000-1050	8. Pistol 45.	7. Bren L.M.G.	Garnishing of nets.	8. Morse Code Pistol 45.	9. Officers Notes.
	1100-1200	11. Bren L.M.G.	8. Pistol 45.			
	1200-1230	RETURN TO BARRACKS.				10 M.T.P. No 23 Sec. 3 19
	1600- 1700	DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.				
Thurs						11. S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 4. lessons 1 & 2.
15 May	0745-0800	BATTERY PARADE				
	0800-1230	BATTERY EXERCISE.				
Fri.						
16 May	0745-0800	TURNING OUT BATTERY				
	0800-0830	MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS				
	0830-0950	2. Morse Code	10 Weapon Camouflage	7. Bren L.M.G.	9. 4'7 mm A Tk Equip.	
	1000-1050	12. Bren L.M.G.	" "	8. Pistol 45.	7. Bren L.M.G.	
	1100-1200	13. A Tk Rifle	" "	2. Morse Code	2. Morse Code.	
	1200-1230	RETURN TO BARRACKS.				
	1600-1700	DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

12 May - 18 May 41. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING 18 A Tk Pty R.A.A.

DATE	TIME	B.H.Q.	A.TROOP	B.TROOP	C.TROOP	REMARKS.
Sat 17 May	0745-0800	BATTERY PARADE				
	0800-1100	WEEKLY MAINTENANCE - GUNS AND VEHICLES.				
	1130-1230	LECTURE- MEDICAL ORGANISATION IN THE FIELD.				
Sun 18 May	1100	CHURCH PARADE				

LEARNER DRIVERS.

One learner driver will report to Lieut C.M.Fotheringham at 0800 hrs 12 May 41 for allotment to vehicle for one week.

L.J.M.BLANKSBY, Maj R.A.A.
O.C. 18 A Tk Pty A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

19 May 41- 25 May 41. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

DATE	TIME	B.H.Q.	A.TROOP	B.TROOP.	C.TROOP	REFERENCES.
Mon 19 May 41	0745-0800		TURNING OUT OF BATTERY			1.Notes on Map Reading
	0800-0830		MOVE TO TRAINING AREA			2.GS Publication
	0830-0950	1 Map reading	2.Notes on Japanese Army	3. L.M.G. Bren	6. Pistol .455"	3.S.A.T.Vol 1.Pamp 4. lessons 3 & 4.
	1000-1050	3 Breb Gun	3 L.M.G.Bren	5.Morse Code.	3. Bren L.M.G.	4.Lessons 9 & 10
	1100-1200	5.Morse Code	5 Morse Code	7 2 Pr Gun Drill	5 Morse Code	5.Sig Training All Arms.
	1200-1230		RETURN TO BARRACKS			6.S.A.T Voll.1.para 11
	1600-1650		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			7 Drill with .303 attachment
	1630-1700		MEDICAL LECTURE ORGANIZATION IN THE FIELD.			8 S.A.T. Vol 1 pamp 11
						9 S.A.T Vol 1. pamp 4. lesson 11
Tues.20 May 41	0745-0800		TURNING OUT BATTERY			
	0800-0830		MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS			
	0830-0950	1.Map Reading	6.Pistol.445	2 Notes on Jap Army.	4 L.M.G. Bren.	
	1000-1050	4 Bren L.M.G.	4 Bren L.M.G.	4 Bren L.M.G.	5 Morse Code.	
	1100-1200	6 Pistol .455	5 Morse Code	5 Morse Code	7 2 Pr Gun Drill	
	1200-1230		RETURN TO BARRACKS.			
	1600-1700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
Wed 21 May 41.	0745-0800		TURNING OUT BATTERY			Allotment of 2Prs
	0800-0830		MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS			19 May B.Tp
	0830-0950	1.Map Reading	9 L.M.G.Bren	6 Pistol .455	2 Notes on the Jap Army.	20 " C. Tp
	1000-1050	8 Pistol .455	5 Morse Code	9 Bren L.M.G.	9 Bren L.M.G.	21 " A. Tp
	1100-1200	9 Bren L.M.G.	9 2 Pr Gun Drill	5 Morse Code	5 Morse Code	
	1200-1230		RETURN TO BARRACKS.			
	1600-1700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

19 May -25 May 41. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING 18 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

DATE	TIME	B.H.Q.	A.TROOP	B.TROOP	C.TROOP	REFERENCES.
hur, 2 2 May.	0745-0800		TURNING OUT OF BATTERY			10 S.A.T Vol.1.pamp II 11.Sig Training all arms 12.Handbook Ordnance 2 Pr. 13.S.A.T.Vol 1 pamp 4. 14.Officers Notes 15.G.S.Publication 16.Gun Drill 2pr. Coming into action Misfire Drill With Attachment.
	0800-0830		MOVE TO TRAINING AREA.			
	0830-0950	10 .455 Pistol	11 Morse Code.	12 Recoil Gear-2 pr.	12.Recoil Gear	
	1000- 105013	Bren L.M.G.	14 Q.F. 47mm Equipment.	12 Mutual instruction. Morse Code	10 Pistol.455 Morse Code.	
	1100-1200	Bren L.M.G.	"			
	1200-1230		TURNING IN BATTERY			
	1600-1700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
ri. 3 May	0745-0800		TURNING OUT BATTERY			
	0800-0830		MOVE TO TRAINING AREA.			
	0830-0950	11.Morse Code.	15 Notes on Jap.Army.	14 Q.F.47mm Equipment	16.2Pr Gun Drill	
	1000-1050	15 Notes on the Jap Army.	10 Pistol .455	14 "	11.Morse Code.	
	1100-1200	Map Reading	11.Morse Code	11.Morse Code.	16.2Pr Gun Drill	
	1200-1230		TURNING IN BATTERY			
	1600-1700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
at 2 4 May.	0745-0800		BATTERY PARADE.			
	0800-1100		WEEKLY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
	1100-1130		B.C.'s INSPECTION.			
	1130-1230		MEDICAL LECTURE. HYGIENE IN CAMP.			
Sun 25	0915-0930		BATTERY INSPECTION PARADE			
	0930-1000		CHURCH PARADE.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

26 May 41 -1 June 41. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING. 13 A Tk Bty R.A.A.

Date	Time	B.H.Q.	A.TROOP	B.TROOP	C.TROOP	REFERENCES.
on 26 May	0630-0700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			1 Mil Pamp, 18 A.
	0815-1630		SKELETON bBde EXERCISE Bde IN DEFENCE.			2.S.A.T. Vol 1.Pamp 4.
	1600-1730		MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			3.Training Instruction 4.Gun Drill 2 Pr Secs15-16
ues, 27 May.	0630-0700		XEXXTXEXXXXXXXXXXXX.DAILY MAINTENANCE			5.S.A.T. Vol 1.Pamp 11 6.Handbook.Q.F. 2 Pr Chap. VII
	0815-0830		BATTERY PARADE.			7.Handbook 18 Pr. Mk. I
	0830-0950		22 Inf Bde EXERCISE 7-8 May 41 Lessons to be learnt.			8. Notes on Map Reading
	1000-1050	2.Bren.L.M.C.	1.Dismounted Drill	Troop Drill		9.Officers Notes.
	1100-1230	2. " " " "	3.Morse Code.	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	4.Gun Drill 2 Pr.	
	1600-1700		SPORT AND RECREATION TRAINING PARADE.			
d. 28 May	0630-0700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
	0815-1730.		TROOP EXERCISES TROOP IN ATTACK.			
ur 29 May	0630-0700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES			
	0815-0830		TURNING OUT BATTERY			
	0830-0900		MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS.			
	0900-0950	2.Bren.L.M.C.	4.Gun Drill 2 Pr.	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	
	1000-1050	5.Pistol.455	6.Care & Preservation Recoil Gear.	7.Recoil Gear 18 Pr.Mk.I	1.Dismounted Drill Tp Drill	
	1100-1150	1 Dismounted Drill Tp. Drill	4.Gun Drill 2 Pr.	1.Dismounted Drill Tp Drill	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	
	1150-1230		TURNING IN BATTERY AND MAINTENANCE OF GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
	1600-1730		SPORT AND RECREATION TRAINING PARADE.			
1 30 May	0630-0700		DAILY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
	0815-0830		TURNING OUT BATTERY			
	0830-0900		MOVE TO TRAINING AREAS.			
	0900-0950	5.Pistol.455	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	4.Gun Drill 2 Pr.	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	
	1000-1050	8.Map Reading	1.Dismounted Drill	6.Care and Pres. Recoil Gear.	9.Equipment 47 mm.	
	1100-1150	2.Bren.L.M.C.	3.Gun Drill 18 Pr.	4.Gun Drill 2 Pr.	9. " "	
	1150-1230		TURNING IN BATTERY			
	1600-1730		SPORT AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PARADE.			
t. 31 May.	0630-0700		BATTERY PARADE CLEANING CAMP AREA.			
	0815-0830		BATTERY PARADE			
	0830-1200		WEEKLY MAINTENANCE GUNS AND VEHICLES.			
	1200-1230		B.C's INSPECTION			
1 Jun	0945-1000		BATTERY INSPECTION PARADE			
	1000-1045		CHURCH PARADE.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

13 A TK Bty 22 Inf Bde SP (Unit) 3 May 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	1		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	12		
Corporals	10		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	90	24	7 (Sick in Hospital)
Specialists			24
TOTALS	114	* 24	* 31

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
QX14709 Cpl. Peters R.S.	Bde Coy A.S.C		
QX12941 Dr. Jones P.F	" " "		
QX10857 Dr. Ahearn R.E	" " "		
QX17191 Dr. McCormick L.A	" " "		
QX17522 Dr. Skelton R.L	" " "		
QX14860 Dr. McIvor L.J	" " "		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

Nil

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

13. A.TK.BTy. 22/Inf.Bde. CP Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(*page* 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	SUNNERS	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	SPECIALISTS	TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																		
SUN. LAYERS																24	24	
SUNNERS								24	24									
SICK IN HOSPITAL															7			
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)								24	24						7	24	31	

13. A.TK. BTy
Unit.

Date of Despatch 3 MAY 44

Signature of Commander.

22/INF BDE. CP
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

13 A.T.K. Bty 22 Inf. Bde SP (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors	1	1	
Captains	1		
Lieutenants	4		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
TOTALS	6	1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
~~MAJOR~~	~~ROGERS E.R~~	~~2/4 C.C.S~~	~~[illegible]~~	ATTACHED AS M.O

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
	NIL		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
MAJOR.	VX48547	BLANKSBY. L.J.M.	13.A.TK BTY	YES	
CAPT	NX70434	BROWN. A.R.	"	"	
LIEUT	TX2092	FOTHERINGHAM. C.M.	"	"	
"	VX39057	WATSON. C.J	"	"	
"	VX39036	ROSS. R.J	"	"	
"	VX39035	McCURE. R.M.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
MAJOR.	TX2199	ROOSERS. E.A	3/4 CCS	24 APR 41	ATTACHED AS M.O

13.A.TK. BTY
(Unit.)

3 MAY. 41
(Date of Despatch.)

[signature] Major.
(Signature of Commander.)

22/INF. BDE. GP
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

13 Anti. Tank Bty R.N.A. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (*i.e.* deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors	1	1	
Captains	1		
Lieutenants	4		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
TOTALS	6	1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (*e.g.*, present whereabouts, if known)
	NIL		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
MAJOR	Vx48547	BLANKSBY. L. J. M.	13 A TK. Bty	YES	
CAPT	Nx70434	BROWN. A. R.	"	"	
LIEUT	Tx2092	FOTHERINGHAM. C. M.	"	"	
"	Vx39037	WATSON. C. J.	"	"	
"	Vx39036	ROSS. J. A.	"	"	
"	Vx39035	McCURE. R. M.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
MAJOR	Tx2199	ROGERS. E. A.	2/4 C.C.S.	24 Apr 41	AS. M.D.

13. A TK. Bty R.A.A.
(Unit.)

Blanksby Major
(Signature of Commander.)

10 May 41
(Date of Despatch.)

22 Inf. Bde. Gp.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

13 A.Tk. Bty. R.A.A. (Unit) 10 May 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	1		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	12		
Corporals	* 9		1 (Hospital)
Troopers, Privates, &c.	91	24	6 (Hospital)
Specialists.			24
TOTALS	114	* 24	* 31

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
R/14709 Cpl. Peters R.S.	1 Bde. Coy. A.S.C.	TX4278 Jones L.M.	2/4 C.C.S.
" 12941 Dr. Jones. F.F.	" " " "		
" 10957 Dr. Ahearn R.E.	" " " "		
" 17191 Dr. McCormack L.D.	" " " "		
" 17522 Dr. Skelton. R.L.	" " " "		
" 14860 Dr. McIvor. L.J.	" " " "		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
		Nil		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

13. A TK. BY R. A. A. Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	GUNNERS	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	SPECIALISTS	TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																		
GUN LAYERS																24	24	
GUNNERS								24	24									
SICK IN HOSPITAL															7			
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)								24	24						7	24	31	

13. A TK. BTY. R.A.A.
Unit.

Date of Despatch 10. MAY 41

Blamkst Major
Signature of Commander.

22 INF. BDE. GP.
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(*page* 1)
(*Adapted*)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit) 17 May 19 41 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	1		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	40		2 (School).
Corporals	19		1 (Hospital)
Troopers, Privates, &c.	90	24	37 (Hospital) [illegible]
TOTALS	111	* 24	* ~~33~~ 34

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Dx 13997 Cpl Williams. K.R		Tx. 4278 Jones. L.M.	2/4 E.C.S.
" 10868 Dr. Gorser. L.S			
" 14040 " Long. W.J			
" 10809 " Hill. E.C			
" 17295 " Martin. E.C			
" 14162 " McDougall. D			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

..... Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	[illegible]	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	[illegible]	TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																24	24	
Gun Layers								24	24									
Gunners														1	7			
Sick in Hospital.																		
(incl. [illegible] x List)													2					
School.																		
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)								24	24				2	1	7	24	34	

13 A.Tk. Bty. R.A.A.
Unit.

[signature] Major
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 17 May 41

22 Inf. Bde. Gp.
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

13 ANTI. TANK BTY. R.A.A. (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (*i.e.* deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors	1	1	
Captains	1		
Lieutenants	4		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
TOTALS	6	1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (*e.g.*, present whereabouts, if known)
	NIL		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
MAJOR	Vx48547	BLANKSBY L.J.M	13 A TK BTY	YES	
CAPT	Nx70434	BROWN A.R	"	"	
LIEUT	Tx2092	FOTHERINGHAM C.M	"	"	
"	Vx39037	WATSON C.J	"	"	
"	Vx39036	ROSS J.A	"	"	
"	Vx39035	McCURE R.M	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
MAJOR	Tx2199	ROGERS E.A	2/4 C.C.S	24 Apr 41	AS. M.O.

13 A TK. BTY. R.A.A
(Unit.)

17 MAY 41
(Date of Despatch.)

Blanksby Major
(Signature of Commander.)

22 INF. BDE. C.P.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

13 A'TK' BTY RAA (Unit) 24 MAY 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	1		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	9		2 (SCHOOL) (1 HOSPITAL)
Corporals	9		1 HOSPITAL
Troopers, Privates, &c.	87	24	10 (HOSPITAL) INCLUDES X LIST
		24	24
TOTALS	107	* 24	38*

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Q X 13997 L/Cr Williams K R	Bdy Co HSC	T X 4278 Jones L M	2/4 C.C.S
" 10868 DeCorser L S	" " "		
" 14040 " Long W J	" " "		
" 10809 " Hill E G	" " "		
" 17296 " Martin K R	" " "		
" 14162 " M'Dougall D	" " "		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

..... Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	GUNNERS	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	SPECIALISTS	TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																		
GUN LAYERS																24	24	
GUNNERS								24	24									
SICK IN HOSPITAL [INCLUDING X LIST]													1	1	10			
SCHOOL												2						
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)								24	24			2	1	1	10	24	38	

13A TK BTY RAA
Unit.

Date of Despatch 24 MAY 41

A R Brown CAPT
for Signature of Commander.

22 INF. BDE Co
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

BATK BTY RAA (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	**Posted** strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (*i.e.* deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors	1	1	
Captains	1		
Lieutenants	4		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
TOTALS	6	1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (*e.g.*, present whereabouts, if known)
	NIL		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
MAJOR	VX45847	BLANKSBY L J M	13 A'TK BTY	YES	
CAPT	NX 70434	BROWN A R	" "	"	
LIEUT	TX 2092	FOTHERINGHAM C M	" "	"	
"	VX 39037	WATSON C J	" "	"	
"	VX 39036	ROSS J A	" "	"	
	VX 39035	M'CURE R M			

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
MAJOR	TX 2199	ROGERS E A	2/4 CCS	24/MAR 41	AS M.O

13 A'TK BTY RA-A
(Unit.)

A R Brown CAPT
(Signature of Commander.)

24 MAY 41
(Date of Despatch.)

for 22 INF BDE. C.P.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

13 ANTI TK BTY (Unit) 31 MAY 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	1		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	9		2 (SCHOOL) 1 (HOSPITAL)
Corporals	8		2 HOSPITAL
Troopers, Privates, &c.	85	26	16 (HOSPITAL) INCLUDING A LIST.
~~SPECIALISTS~~			24
TOTALS	104	* 26	43

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
QX13711 Lce CROSE EJ	BDE Co A.S.C	TX4238 JONES CM	2/4 CCS.
" 10476 DVR JINKS WC			
" 11093 SUTER II			
" 10855 SALTER CC			
" 13942 HUNTER J			
" 12583 MOUNTFORD NR			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

..... Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	GUNNERS	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	~~S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.~~ Apps	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	SPECIALISTS	TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																		
GUN LAYERS																24	24	
GUNNERS								26	26									
SICK IN HOSPITAL													1	2	14			
[INCLUDING X LIST]																		
SCHOOL												2						
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)								26	26			2	1	2	14	24	43	

13 A.T. Bty.
Unit.

A. R. Brown [illegible] for
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 31 May '41

22 Inf Bde.
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

13th A/T T/K Bty. R.A.A. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (*i.e.* deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors	1	1	
Captains	1		
Lieutenants	4		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
TOTALS	6	1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (*e.g.*, present whereabouts, if known)
	NIL		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008.
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
MAJOR	VX 45847	BLANKSBY. L.J.M	13A'TK BTY	NO.	10th A.G.H.
CPTN.	NX 70434	BROWN. A.R	" "	YES	
LIEUT	TX 2092	FOTHERINGHAM. C.M.	" "	"	
"	VX 39037	WATSON. C.J.	" "	"	
"	VX 39036	ROSS. J.A.	" "	"	
"	VX 39035	McCORE. R.M.			

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
MAJOR	TX 2199.	ROGERS. E.A.	2/4 C.C.S.	24/APR.41	AS M.O.

13th A'TK BTY. R.A.A.
(Unit.)

31 MAY 41
(Date of Despatch.)

A R Brown MAJOR
(Signature of Commander.)

for 22 INF. BDE. COP
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN No 22.

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 26 Apr 41

Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX18111	Bdr	McCABE.J.P.		On duty in Singapore 28 Apr 41		Attached to No 14 Section R.A.O. Corps. Malaya, for artificer training.
VX 32187	Gnr	HALL.W.F.		On duty in Singapore 27 Apr 41		Proceeded to Singapore to convoy trucks for this Bty.
VX 44950	Gnr	KELLY.P.F.		" " " " "	"	" " " " "

Date 3 May 19 41

(Signature of Commander.)

13 Anti Tank Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

22nd Inf Bde Gp A.I.F. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN No 23.
in lieu of B.2069.
Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 3 May 1941 Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials. OFFENCE REPORT.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX40106	Gnr	SHEEDY.R.H.		Absenting himself without leave in that:- He was A.W.L. from 2215 hrs 1 May to 2230 hrs 1 May. A.A.15 (1)		
				2 Days C.B. Sgt Quittenton. Maj Blanksby.L.J.M.		
VX 32497	Gnr	BAGULEY.J.		As above from 2215 hrs 1 May to 2359 hrs 1 May		
				14 Days C.B. Sgt Quittenton Maj.Blanksby.L.J.M.		
VX 18747	Gnr	TAYLOR.C.A.		As above. from 2215 Hrs 1 May to 2230 hrs 1 May.		
				4 Days C.B. Sgt Quittenton Maj.Blanksby.L.J.M.		
VX 42237	Gnr	CROSS.J.		Drunkenness A.A.19.		)
" "	"	" "		Neglecting to obey a camp standing order A.A.11.		)
				14 Days C.B. Sgt Quittenton Maj.Blanksby.		
VX 32760	Gnr	MARR.S.		Absenting himself without leave in that:- He was A.W.L. from 2215 Hrs 2 May to 2255 hrs 2 May A.A.15 (1)		
				2 Days C.B. Sgt Macpherson. Maj.Blanksby.L.J.M.		
VX26903	Gnr	HORGAN.E.		As above. from 2200 hrs 2 May to 2300 hrs 2 May.		
				2 Days C.B. Sgt Quittenton Maj. Blanksby.L.J.M.		

Date 3 May 1941

(Signature of Commander.)

13 Anti Tan k Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

22nd Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN NO 23.

ARMY FORM W.3011 (BOOKS of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 3 May 1941. Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Pty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS.

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to " X " List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX31460	Gnr	HUBBARD.W.N.			5 May 41	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.
VX34027	Gnr	KING.D.M.			" " "	" " "
VX 34027	Gnr	KING.D.M.			6 May 41	Discharged and rejoined Unit.
VX 37608	Gnr	BLYTH.J.		Discharged From Tanglin	2 May 41.	Admitted Birri Barri Barracks
VX 38433	Gnr	EMMETT.F.M.		" " "	" " "	" " " "
VX33332	Gnr	TANGEY.J.J.		" " "	5 May 41.	
	Gnrs	TANGEY, EMMETT, and BLYTH		Rejoined their Unit on 7 May 41.		
VX32157	Gnr	HALL W.E.		Rejoined Unit	7 May 41	Ex Singapore on duty.
TX 4278	Pte	JONES.L.M.		Attached to 13 A TK	6 May 41	From 2/4 C.C.S.

(*Date* 7 May 1941)

(*Signature of Commander.*) Major

13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

22 Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.

(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN NO 24.
Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 7 May 41.

Number of sheets attached to this return

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX32025	Bdr	COLEMAN.R.S.			7 May 41	Admitted to 10 A.C.H.
VX18111	Bdr	McCABE.J.P.		On Duty Singapore.	10 May 41	Rejoined Unit.

Date 10 May 41 19

(Signature of Commander.)

13 Anti Tank Battery R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Inf. Bde Gp A.I.F.

(Bde., Div., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

In lieu of B.2069.

RETURN NO. 25.

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 10 May 19 41

Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX47903	Gnr	WILSON.J.A.T.	Absenting himself without leave in that:- He was A.W.L.from 2200 hrs 5 May 41 to 2400 hrs 5 May 41. A.A.15 (1) Awarded 7 days C.B. by Maj.Blanksby.I.J.M. on 5 May 41. Witness Sgt Macmoikan.D.J.G.		
VX25707	Gnr	BAKER.C.J.	Same as above charge:- Awarded 4 days C.B. on 5 May 41.		

Date 10 May 41. 19

(Signature of Commander.) Major

13 Anti Tank Battery R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc.) with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN No. 26.

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 10 May 1941. Number of sheets attached to this return

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX33837	SGT	ILLIG R.S.			9 May 41	Attending Officers Training Course, SINGAPORE.
VX37070	SGT	KEARTON.A.			" "	" " "
VX43348	GNR	REYNOLDS.S.A.			10 May	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.

Date 12 May 1941.

[signature] Major
(Signature of Commander.)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN No. 27.

ARMY FORM W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 12 May 41

19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS.

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to " X " List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
		ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITAL				
VX29902	Gnr	BARNES. R.J.		Evacuated to Hosp	14 May 41	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.

(Date 17 May 41 19.....)

(Signature of Commander) Major

13 Anti Tank Battery R.A.A. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

In lieu of B.2069.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN No. 28.
ARMY FORM W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 17 May 19 41 Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS.

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to " X " List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty. Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX32994.	Gnr	RYAN.F.T.P.		Absenting himself without leave in that:- He was A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 14 May to 2240 hrs 14 May 41. A.A. 15 (1)	
				Witness. Sgt Neely.T.S. 2 Days C.B. by Maj L.J.M.Blanksby. on 15 May 41.	
VX26903	Gnr	MORGAN.K.D.		As above charge. A.A.15 (1)	
				Witness Sgt Neely. 7 Days C.B. by Maj. L.J.M.Blanksby. on 16 May 41.	
"	"	" " "		Neglecting to obey a Camp Standing Order in that:- He failed to answer his name when defaulters roll was called at 2130 hrs 15 May 41. A.A.11.	
				Witness. Lieut McCure. Sgt Game. 7 Days C.B. Maj Blanksby. on 16 May 41.	
"	"	" " "		Breaking out of Camp Barracks in that:- He did not answer his name on TATTOO roll call,on 16 May 41. A.A. 10 (4)	
				Witness Sgt. Cook.A.L. 7 Days C.B. Maj Blanksby. on 16 May 41.	
"	"	" " "		Neglecting to obey a Camp Routine Order in that:- He was dressed in Shorts with sleeves rolled up,and without a hat when placed under arrest by the Sgt of the Guard at 2305 hrs. on 15 May 41. A.A.11.	
				Witness. Sgt Peake. Fined 5/- by Maj Blanksby. 16 May 41	
				Elected to be tried Summarily.	
VX32760	"	MARR.S.		Absenting himself without leave in that he was:- A.W.L. from 2400 hrs 15 May 41 to 0745 hrs 16 May 41. A.A.15 (1)	
				Witness. Capt. Brown. 14 Days C.B. by Maj Blanksby. on 16 May 41	
				Informed of forfeiture of 1 Days Pay.	

(*Date* 17 May 41 19)

Blanksby Major
(*Signature of Commander.*)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

22 Inf Bde Gp.
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes) In lieu of B.2069. Return No. 28 (cont'd)

ARMY FORM W.3011 (BOOKS of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered ..... 19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS.

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to " X " List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
X31784	Gnr	COGHILL		Absenting himself without leave in that he was:- A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 15 May 41 to 2330 hrs 15 May 41. A.A.15 (1) Witness Sgt Macpherson. 2 days C.B. Maj Blanksby. on 16 May 41.		
VX18441.	GNR	GILLINGS.R.O.		Same as above charge. Witness Sgt Macpherson. 2 Days C.B. Maj. Blanksby. on 16 May 41.		
VX32460	GNR.	MARR.S.		Disobeying a camp R.O. on 13 May 41. in that he was incorrectly dressed A.A.11 Witness Capt Brown fined 5/- Maj Blanksby Elected to be Dealt Summarily		

(Date 17 May 41. 19.....)

Blanksby Major
(*Signature of Commander.*)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

(*Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

ARMY FORM W.3011 (BOOKS of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 17 May 19 41. Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS.

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to " X " List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX11741	GNR	CLARKSON.J.M.		Evacuated to Hosp.	18 May 41.	Admitted to TANGLIN Military Hospital.
VX47889	GNR	CAYGILL.H.L.		Septic Dermatitis	18 May 41	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.

(*Date* 18 May 41. 19)

(*Signature of Commander.*)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (*Unit.*)

22 Inf Bde Gp.

(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

.....19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
		ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITAL.				
VX29913	Gnr	HALL.G.			22 May 41.	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.
VX31123	Gnr	STEWART.A.S.			23 May 41	" " "
VX35198	L/Sgt	MACPHERSON.D.J.N.			23 May 41.	" " "
VX43931	Gnr	MOUNTFORD.A.			23 May 41.	" and Discharged.
VX37723	Gnr	GANGE.A.W.		Discharged from Hosp.	23 May 41	Rejoined Unit.
		Appointments.				
VX18441.	Gnr	GILLINGS.R.G.		To be graded Group 2.	15 May 41.	(Cook)
~~VX39141~~	~~Gnr~~	~~LLIAS.A.J.~~		To revert to Gnr from Trade Group 2.	15 May 41	At own request.

Date 24 May 41 19.....

Blankstone Major
(Signature of Commander.)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

In lieu of B.2069.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN NO.31.

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered .....19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX31254	GNR.	DEVONNO.M.H.	Neglecting to obey a camp standing order in that:- whilst on Sentry duty did not conduct himself in a soldierly manner. A.A.11. Witness Sdr. Stanton. Admonished. by Maj. Blanksby. On 20 May 41.			
VX31670	GNR	COMING.T.S.	As above Charge. Witness Sdr. Stanton 2 Days C.B. by Maj. Blanksby. On 20 May 41.			
VX46825	GNR	McRAE.D.C.	Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in that:- (1) He was incorrectly dressed for defaulters parade. (2) Appearing late on defaulters parade. (3) Using bad language when given an order by an N.C.O. Witness Lieut. Ross Sgt Poate. 2 Days C.B. by Maj Blanksby. 20 May 41		A.A.40.	
VX46904	Gnr	TURNER.F.J.	Disobeying a Camp R.O. in that he reported for Guard duty incorrectly dressed. A.A.11. Witness Sgt. Hedgcock.A.T. 2 extra Guards. by Maj.Blanksby. 20 May 41.			

Date 24 May 41. 19.....

A R Brown
(Signature of Commander.)

13 ANTI TANK BATTERY R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

RETURN NO.32.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
~~24~~ 19 Number of sheets
attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
		ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITAL				
VX48547	Major	BLANKSBY.L.J.M.		Evacuated to hospital	24 May 41	Admitted to 10 A.G.H.

A R B Rowe CAPT
for Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Inf Bde Up A.I.F.
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

RETURN NO 33.

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 24 May 19 41. Number of sheets attached to this return

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
		TAKEN ON STRENGTH.				
W.4864	Gnr	ODERS.R.A.		Taken on strength	28 May 41	
W.4800	Gnr	BECKHAM.R.C.		" " "	28 May 41.	
		ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES FROM HOSPITAL.				
VX24316	Gnr	AUSTIN.W.V.		Admitted to Hospital	30 May 41.	
VX30112	Gnr	GAMBLE.T.		" " " "	" "	
VX33332	Gnr	TANGEY.J.J.		" " "	31 May 41.	
VX18441	Gnr	GILLINGS.R.G.		" " " "	" "	
VX12780	Gnr	WEBB.F.W.		" " " "	" "	
VX32993	Bdr	CUNNEEN.D.W.		"	" "	
VX24316	Gnr	AUSTIN.W.V.		Discharged from Hosp.	31 May 41.	Rejoined Unit
VX30112	Gnr	GAMBLE.T.		" " " "	31 May 41.	Rejoined.Unit.

Date 1 June 41. 19

(Signature of Commander.)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. (Unit.)

22 Aust Inf Bde A.I.F.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

In lieu of B.2069.

RETURN NO 34.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

.....19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. *(Unit.)*

Casualty Return---Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX46834	Gnr	BECK.J.		Disobeying a Camp Standing Order in that:- He took a Military vehicle off the lines without permission. A.A. 11. Date of offence. 25 May 41. Witness. Sgt Quittenton. Awarded 2 Days C.B. by Capt.A.R.Brown. Date of Award. 27 May 41.		

Date 1 June 41. 19.....

A R Brown Capt
for (Signature of Commander.)

13 A Tk Bty R.A.A. *(Unit.)*

22 Aust. Inf Bde Gp A.I.F.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

11 WORKSHOP & PARK COY. Unit.
IV/1940/13/2. 1 AUG. 42.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		3	Pattern Makers	1	
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		1
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers		1	Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers	1		Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen	1		Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors		2	Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons	2		Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical		1	Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		4
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		2
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners		3	Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		1
Electricians, Eng. Units		3	Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		2
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C		3	Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Eng.Clerk WO.II		3				Corporals	2	
Mech.QMSF WO.II		1				Non-specialists	29	
Eng.clerk S/Sgt.		4						
" " Sgt.		2						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	21		3	6		32	10

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11th. Workshop & Park Coy. R.A.E.
Unit.

C J Vinsenghurst for Major.
Signature of Commander.

Seymour.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 1/8/42.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 Anti-Tank Regt. Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 1 May To 24 May 41

RECEIVED 2 JUN 1941 3rd DISTRICT

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PUCKAPUNYAL	1 May.		Owing to the fact that M.T. is limited Bty's have been carrying out a programme of training in the Camp Area.	3rd District Records 36 4 137
	5 May.		Field firing practice on Artillery Range Puckap. 14.15.16 Bty's to shoot.	Appendix 3.
			Regiment completely issued with Tropical kit for overseas use.	
	9 May.		All Mark IV Respirator facepieces changed to Mark V also Containers changed from Type "E" to Type "E Modified".	
	10 May.		All 18 pdrs on charge to Regt returned to S. Comd Depot.	
	13 May		Anti-Aircraft shoot (Hospital method)	
	14 May		by all Bty's and R.H.Q.	

May 41

D.3435/5.39.—C.4783.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 4 Anti-Tank Regt Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 15 May To 23 May 41

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PUCKAPUNYAL.	15 May		Advice received that one Bty would not move on embarkation with the Regt C.O.'s decision that 14 Bty stay behind at Puckapunyal.	A
	21 May		Warning of embarkation issued to all personnel proceeding on embarkation.	
			Advance party consisting of ship's staff moved out to Melbourne. Parade of all personnel in embarkation order and kit.	B
	23 May		4 Anti-Tank Regt, less two Bty's, with H'Qrs 8 Div Sigs and 85 L.A.D leave Puckapunyal for Embarkation.	C

D.3435/5.39.—C.4783.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. _____

4 ANTI-TANK REGT.

PUCKAPUNYAL

Appendix 1.

Routine Orders.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
1.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

No.114/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI-TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,1.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.PECK.W.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A.L/Bdr.HORNER.S.T.

GUARD.
A.L/Sgt.WILLIAMS.L.
A.L/Bdr.DRAKE.L.H.
Gnr.CAMPBELL.R. Gnr.McDONALD.F.H. Gnr.CLEARY.F.J. Gnr.ROSS.R.D.
Gnr.VOEGE.G.A. Gnr.REED.W.R. Gnr.JOY.M. Gnr.ROSS.J.H.N.
Gnr.LANGSTAFF.J. Gnr.ROBINSON.J.F. Gnr.MURRAY.A.J. Gnr.McCRACKEN.W.E.

PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,2.May.41.
Gnr.SMITH.W.J. Gnr.WARREN.E.

CANTEEN PIQUET. To report at Camp H.Q.at 1810 hrs,1.May.41.
Gnr.ROSS.D.V. Gnr.SMITH.G.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 14.Battery.To mount at 1730 hrs,2.May.41.

3.CLEANING OF MILK CANS.
Attention is drawn to Memo regarding the cleaning of Milk Cans. Batteries will ensure that this procedure is strictly carried out.

4.SHOWERS & LATRINES.
All ranks are notified that they are not permitted to use Showers and Latrines other than those situated in the Regimental Lines.

5.INCINERATOR.
It has been reported that the Incinerator allotted to 2/2.Fld Trng Regt.has been used by members of this Unit. This practice must cease forthwith.

6.ACCIDENT REPORT (A.A.F.G.13) ON DAMAGE TO M.T.
Attention is drawn to Standing Orders for the Operation and Maintenance of Mechanical Vehicles.(Aus)1940.Page 23.Para.43. Strict adherence to the instructions set out must be carried out at all times.

RAA 6-6
.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

NOTICES.

ENTERTAINMENT.
On Friday,2.May,a Ball in aid of the Australian Comforts Fund will be held in the Seymour Town Hall.

LOST.
Rolls Razor and blade and handle,between showers and Signals lines. Return to R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R.& O 1807)

4 A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
2 May 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

NO. 115/41.
BY
LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. COMMANDING 4TH. ANTI TANK REGIMENT.A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 14 Bty to mount at 1730 hours 2 May 41.

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut.PLETT.J.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER — L/Bdr.ELLIOTT.E.
GUARD.
SGT. WILSON.E.
BDR. REID.T.
Gnr.YOB.W.P. Gnr.SUPPLE.J. Gnr.SEYMOUR.J.J.
PEW.T. HOUSE.E. MYLREA.H.T.
KEELEY.A.F. WINTER.A.W. DEWAR.G.
MACE.W. TURLING.T. PENFOLD.W.

PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hours 3 May.
Gnr.WRIGHT.F.W. Gnr.POWELL.W.R.

CANTEEN PICQUET. To report at Camp H.Q. at 1810 hours 2 May.
GNR. BATTON.W.J. Gnr.WARDROPE.J.M.
COLLINS.A.S. SMITH.R.G.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 16.Battery.To mount at 1730 hrs,3.May.41.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY.
The following Court of Inquiry will assemble immediately to inquire into damage sustained to Vehicle No.V.8400:-

President. Capt.STRUTT.S.W.
Members. Lieut.WADDLE.B.A.
Lieut.PLETT.John.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

NOTICES.

LOST. Leather wallet containing money and note-book.
Return to 15 Battery.
1 Hat-band and chin-strap. Return to R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R.& O.1857)

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
3.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

NO.116/41.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES.16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,3.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.ENGLISH.J.R.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A/Bdr.OSBORNE.O.K.

GUARD.
A/L/Sgt.LEWIS.G.
A/Bdr.BRAHAM.F.R.
Gnr.CHARLESWORTH.V.W.Gnr.ROBERTSON.D. Gnr.RAWLINGS.R.H.
Gnr.McGRATH.G.S. Gnr.YEATES.J.A. Gnr.CUNNINGHAM.W.C.
Gnr.MACKIE.B. Gnr.ATTRILL.F. Gnr.CUNNINGHAM.S.M.
Gnr.COWAN.L.G. Gnr.POTTER.D.F. Gnr.WILSON.A.J.

PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,4.May.41.
Gnr.WILLIAMS.H.L. Gnr.WILLIAMS.A.E.

CANTEEN PIQUET. To report at Camp H.Q.at 1810 hrs,3.May.41.
Gnr.COOK.S. Gnr.SLATTERY.N. Gnr.WATTS.W.C.

2. NEXT FOR REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 15 Battery.To mount at 1730 hrs,4.May.

3. CAMP DUTIES. 15.Battery mount at 1730 hrs,4.May.41.

4. CHURCH PARADE.SUNDAY.4.MAY.41.
Regimental Parade at 0930 hrs.
Markers report to R.S.M.at 0920 hrs.
Dress:- Jackets,khaki drill.
Trousers " "
Hats & belts. No gaiters.
Services as under:-
C.of E.& Other Protestants.R.S.L.Hut.at 1000 hrs.
C.of E. Holy Communion.C.of E.Hall.at 0645 hrs.
Roman Catholics.Mass in C.W.O.Hut at 0715 & 0900 hrs.

5. FOOTBALL IN UNIT LINES OR NEAR LIGHT & POWER LEADS.
The kicking of footballs is prohibited within Unit lines or near light & power leads. Owing to light & power leads being damaged, and a number of window panes in various huts being broken,for which it is now difficult to obtain glass,the above practice must cease.

6. ZERO-ING & TESTING RIFLES & MACHINE GUNS.
On all occasions when it is desired to carry out zeroing of weap--ons by Unit personnel,in accordance with Small Arms Training Vol--ume 1,Pamphlet No.1,Appendix 1,a fully trained Armourer is to be in attendance.
Any adjustment necessary to the fore-sight for line and/or height, and then only if a good group is recorded,is to be made by the Armourer. Under no circumstances are the personnel of a Unit to make any adjustment to the sights of any weapon.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Diary.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857)

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
4.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.117/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDIND 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 15.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,4.May.41.
ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.SEDDON.R.G.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Bdr.LLOYD.A.B.
GUARD.
Sgt.HUME-COOK.K.
Bdr.THOMASON.F.J.
Gnr.FORDHAM.K.O. Gnr.MILLER.R. Gnr.HOWELL.L.K. Gnr.CROFT.K.M.
Gnr.YOUNG.G. Gnr.GROVES.A.T.Gnr.GURD.J.J. Gnr.MALCOLM.A.R.
Gnr.FERGUSON.R. Gnr.CHALKER.L. Gnr.JONES.M.J. Gnr.HODGSKISS.V.
PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,5.May.41.
Gnr.MASKELL.A.R. Gnr.WITTINGSLOW.T.G.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. 14.Battery.To mount at 1730 hrs,5,May.41.

3.CAMP DUTIES. 15 Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,4.May.41.

ORDERLY SERGEANT. L/Sgt.JACKSON.G.P.
GUARD.
Sgt.HOLLOW.M.S.
Bdr.
Gnr.ROULSTON.L. Gnr.COOK.W.C.Q. Gnr.GILLESPIE.N.
Gnr.STONE.W.L. Gnr.NELSON.H.J. Gnr.GIBBS.R.C.
INLYING PIQUET.
OFFICER OF PIQUET. Lieut.RAE.V.
SERGEANT OF PIQUET. Sgt.EVANS.H.E.O.
BOMBARDIER OF PIQUET. Bdr.MURPHY.R.
Gnr.HAYNES.R. Gnr.GRAY.J.A. Gnr.CAMPBELL.R. Gnr.JOHNSON.J.
Gnr.TYRES.K. Gnr.GRANT.C.A. Gnr.GAINEY.S.T. Gnr.MUMFORD.A.J.
Gnr.JORY.H.T. Gnr.JOLLY.A.E. Gnr.WAKE.F.J. Gnr.JENKINSON.M.
Gnr.KNIGHT.A.J.Gnr.WARNER.J. Gnr.WALSH.J.O. Gnr.MARRIAGE.C.
Gnr.COWAN.R. Gnr.HULL.R.K. Gnr.HARRUP.J. Gnr.LESSING.A.G.
Gnr.HILDEBRANDT.T.
TOWN PIQUET.
OFFICER OF PIQUET. Lieut.HOYLE.K.H.T.
SERGEANT OF PIQUET. Sgt.REID.R.W.
BOMBARDIER OF PIQUET. Bdr.HEDLEY.G.
Gnr.PEACHEY.R. Gnr.ROUSE.T.D. Gnr.JONES.A.G.
Gnr.BRYAN.P.F. Gnr.DANE.D.M. Gnr.EDWARDS.A.G.
Gnr.CLULOW.R.T. Gnr.MOSS.C.M. Gnr.KREYMBORG.H.M.
CANTEEN PIQUET.
OFFICER OF PIQUET. Lieut.DUMBRELL.K.G.
SERGEANTS OF PIQUET. Sgt.ROADKNIGHT.F. Sgt.CRAIG.I.L.
BOMBARDIERS OF PIQUET. Bdr.JELLEY.R.H.G. Bdr.POYNTON.R.W.
Gnr.JACKSON.E.C. Gnr.COOPER.E.A. Gnr.HALL.J.C.

4. ALLOTMENT OF ARTILLERY RANGE - PUCKAPUNYAL.
Units are reminded that the above range has been allotted for use as under -

MONDAY	5 May	0800 hours-	1800 hours.	4 A.Tk.Regt.
WEDNESDAY	7 May	0800 "	1800 "	2/14 Fld. Regt.
THURSDAY	8 May	0800 "	1800 "	

Units are to take precautions to see that no troops are permitted within the above area during the above dates and times.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt. 4 A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

A. Smith

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
5.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.118/41.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 14.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,5.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.PAYNE.H.V.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Bdr.REED.E.A.

GUARD.
Sgt.HADLEY.P.W.
Bdr.TOOSE.J.W.
Gnr.NICHOLLS.P.L. Gnr.TISDALE.R.N. Gnr.SCARCEY.P.J.
Gnr.COONEY.W.F. Gnr.CONNELL.H. Gnr.CLINTON.C.
Gnr.COLSON.P. Gnr.ADAMS.G. Gnr.McNAUGHTON.D.
Gnr.BROWN.S.H. Gnr.CARROLL.P. Gnr.WRIGHT.F.W.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,6.May.41.
Gnr.MARSHALL.G.E. Gnr.BEEBY.J.T.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report at Camp H.Q. at 1810 hrs,5.May.41.
Gnr.BROWNHILL.C. Gnr.BARON.A.W. Gnr.MYLREA.H.T.F.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. 16.Battery. To mount at 1730 hrs,6.May.41.

3.CLEANSING OF VEGETABLES.
Owing to severe attacks of cabbage moth,growers are using quantities of chemicals on cabbage and lettuce;therefore it is requested that the above-mentioned vegetables should be thoroughly washed before using.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Rgt. A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
A.M.R & O 1587)

4 A.Tk.Regt.
Puckapunyal.
6 May 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

No. 119/41.

BY

Lt-Col.
C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. COMMANDING 4 TH ANTI TANK REGIMENT A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 16 Bty to mount at 1730 hrs, 6 May 41.

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut. RUDOLPH.O.E.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER — A/Bdr. DELL.W.C.

GUARD.

Sgt. HENRY.I.M. G
L/Bdr. HORNER.S.T.
Gnr. BULL.J. — Gnr.McGLONE.H.J. — Gnr.TURNER.F.W.
CHARLESWORTH.V.W. — STONE.H.E. — ROBERTSON.D.
JOHNSTON.A.W. — SHARP.R.B. — REXTER.E.W.
McLEOD.N.P. — TAYLOR.J. — WOODFORD.C.A.

CANTEEN PICQUET. To report to Camp H.Q. at 1810 hrs, 6 May.

Gnr.WATERS.G.W. — Gnr.ALBERTS.W. — Gnr.ARCHER.C.J.

PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs, 7 May.

Gnr. HIBBERTS.E.E. — Gnr.PEASLEY.L.A.

2 OFFICERS IN CHARGE CANTEEN & INLYING PICQUETS

Pending complete revision of Camp Standing Orders, now that Camp Commandant and/or his staff provide the Camp Orderly Officer, it is essential that Officers in Charge of Canteen and Inlying Picquets report to Camp Adjutant or Orderly Officer of the day 30 minutes before Retreat for instructions, having previously checked correct time with the telephone switch.

R Stabb
.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regiment.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Diary.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
7.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.120/41.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 15.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,7.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.RAE.V.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Bdr.JACKSON.P.A.

GUARD.
Sgt.MOORE.D.T.
Bdr.ROBINSON.F.
Gnr.SHANNON.J. Gnr.CROFT.K. Gnr.JOHNS.W. Gnr.COWAN.R.
Gnr.WARNER.J. Gnr.MUMFORD.J. Gnr.LIDDICOAT.F. Gnr.JONES. A.G.
Gnr.CHALKER.L. Gnr.HOWELL.L. Gnr.HAYNES.R. Gnr.DAWE.D.M.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report at Camp H.Q.at 1810 hrs,7.May.41.
Gnr.BRYAN.P.F. Gnr.HOWARTH.F Gnr.CLULOW.R.T.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,8 May 41.
Gnr.COOK.W.C Gnr.HARRUP.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 16 Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,8.May.41.

ENTERTAINMENT)-Thursday night [illegible] R.S.L.--Pictures.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
4 A.Tk.Regiment. A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
8.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.121/41.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 14.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,8.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.FLETT.F.J.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A/Bdr.BRAHAM.F.R.

GUARD.
A/Sgt.BELL.J.K.
A/L/Bdr.McCRACKEN.G.A.
Gnr.ATTRILL.F. Gnr.WILLIAMS.A.E. Gnr.ANDERSON.H.
Gnr.WILLIAMS.H.L. Gnr.DENNEHY.A.C. Gnr.COLLINSON.N.A.
Gnr.WATTS.W.C. Gnr.LARKE.W.R. Gnr.FARNSWORTH.R.G.
Gnr.JOWETT.W.E. Gnr.POTTER.D.F. Gnr.CASE.L.F.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report to Camp H.Q. at 1810 hrs,8.May.41.
Gnr.COMLEY A.G. Gnr.AITKEN.D.W.
Gnr.O'LEARY F.J. Gnr.PRITCHARD.J.H.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs 9.May.41.
Gnr.BARRATT R.M. Gnr.CASE.H.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 14 Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,9.May.41.

R.M.[illegible].Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt. 4 A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

(For Official Use Only)
A.M.R & O 1587)

4 A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
9 May 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
BY
LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A.COMMANDING 4TH ANTI TANK REGIMENT A.I.F.
NO. 122/41.

1. DUTIES. To mount at 1730 hours 9 May.
ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut.K.HOYLE.
ORDERLY SERGEANT Sgt. HUME-COOK.
GUARD.GNRS.Thurling.W. Williams.M. Brownhill.C.
Whittingslow.T. Child.R. Nuttall.C.
BATMAN. Sig. Hennessy.
KITCHEN FATIGUE. Gnr.Voege.G.) Permanent.
SGTS MESS ORDERLY.Gnr.Denehey.H.)

2. DUTIES. To mount at 1730 hours 10 May.
ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut.K.HOYLE.
ORDERLY SERGEANT Sgt. BRAIN.C.
GUARD. GNRS.Williams.L. Cooney.V. Gurd.J.
Johnston.J. Wake.F. Cowan.L.

3. DUTIES. To mount at 1730 hours 11 May.
ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut.K.HOYLE
ORDERLY SERGEANT Sgt. CRAIG.
GUARD. GNRS. Webb.D.S. Cannon.G. Gaywood-Baker.
Thurling.W. Brownhill.C. Williams.M.

4. DUTIES. To mount at 1730 hours 12 May.
ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut.K.HOYLE.
ORDERLY SERGEANT Sgt. HUME-COOK.
GUARD GNRS. Whittingslow.T.Child.R. Nuttall.C.
Williams.L. Cooney.W. Gurd.J.

ROUTINE. Security Party 9/12 May.
MEALS. Breakfast 0745 hrs.
Lunch 1230 hrs.
Dinner 1700 hrs.
SICK PARADE. Saturday 10 May. 0645 hrs.
Sunday 11 May. 0715 hrs.
Marched by Ord. Sgt. to F Block - A.M.C. Tng. Depot.

QUARTERS. Sergeants E2 Hut
O.R'S D2 "
HOT SHOWERS. 1630 hrs till 1830 hrs daily.
Hot Water in two EAST Coppers to be lit at 0600 hrs by Guard.

MORNING PARADE 0900 hours.
AFTERNOON " 1400 hours.

Rabrook Maj.
.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt. 4 A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Lt Smith

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
13.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.123/41.

BY
LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,13.May.41.
ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.PECK.W.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A/Bdr.POWER.W.A.
GUARD.
A/Sgt.PARSONS.C.
A/Bdr.HARRISON.K.I.
Gnr.MAGRATH.G.S. Gnr.YEATES.J.A. Gnr.McFARLANE.W.R. Gnr.RAWLINGS.R.
Gnr.MACKIE.B. Gnr.SAWYER.R.A. Gnr.MILEY.N.H. Gnr.CAMPBELL.R.
Gnr.RODWELL.R.A. Gnr.CLEARY.F.J. Gnr.WARNER.B. Gnr.JOY.M.
PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,14.May.41.
Gnr.ROBINSON.J.F. Gnr.SAWYER.C.A.

2.CAMP DUTIES. 16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,13.May.41.
ORDERLY SERGEANT. A/L/Sgt.WOOD.F.E.
GUARD.
Sgt.McMANUS.S.J.
Bdr.EDWARDS.J.S.
Gnr.PLATT.H.J. Gnr.ROSS.D.V. Gnr.SMITH.W.J.
Gnr.ROSS.J.H.N. Gnr.SMITH.G.H. Gnr.WARREN.E.
INLYING PIQUET.
OFFICER OF PIQUET. Lieut.ENGLISH.J.R.
SERGEANT OF PIQUET. L/Sgt.JACKSON.A.J.
BOMBARDIER OF PIQUET. Bdr.BARTLETT.C.R.
Gnr.LANGSTAFF.J. Gnr.HIBBERT.S.E. Gnr.MURRAY.A.J. Gnr.JOHNSTON.A.W.
Gnr.McCRACKEN.W.E. Gnr.McLEOD.N.P. Gnr.McDONALD.F. Gnr.McGLONE.H.J.
Gnr.ROSS.R.D. Gnr.REED.W.R. Gnr.PEASLEY.L.A. Gnr.ARCHER.C.J.
Gnr.STONE.H.E. Gnr.ALBERTS.W. Gnr.SHARP.H.E. Gnr.BULL.J.
Gnr.TURNER.F.W. Gnr.CHARLESWORTH.V.W. Gnr.ROBERTSON.D.
Gnr.LEROUX-REID.P.A.
CANTEEN PIQUET.
OFFICER OF PIQUET. Lieut.FLETT.F.J.
SERGEANTS OF PIQUET. L/Sgt.McLOUGHLIN.C.E.& GEOGHEGAN.J.P.
BOMBARDIERS OF PIQUET. Bdr.OSBORN.O.K.& BRAHAM.F.R.
Gnr.CUNNINGHAM.M. Gnr.REXTER.E.W. Gnr.CUNNINGHAM.W.C.

3.COURT OF INQUIRY.
The following Court of Inquiry will assemble immediately to inquire into the illegal absence of the following:-
VX.37022,Gnr.BILSTON.S.G. VX.33880,Gnr.COOK.J.L.
VX.36151,Gnr.BIRD.J.F. VX.46914,Gnr.EDMED.S.W.
VX.41202,Gnr.MADDEN.L. VX.37228,Gnr.BEASY.A.H.
COURT. President,Maj.QUICK.E.J. Members.Lieut. SMITH.C.E.
Lieut.PASCOE-PEARCE.B.

4.LETTER OF APPRECIATION.
From A.Tk.School of Artillery.Puckapunyal.
"On behalf of all ranks of the staff of the School of Artillery (Anti Tank) I wish to express my sincere thanks to yourself,the officers,and other ranks of your command,for the hospitality and assistance given since the arrival of the first member of the Staff at Puckapunyal. By rationing,loans of stores and equipment,and provision of personnel with whom the instructors have run cadre courses,valuable results have been obtained which would otherwise not have been impossible.
All join in wishing your Unit the very best good luck overseas,and look forward to showing their appreciation practically in the training of any students of this school who may join your Unit in the future".
(Signed).T.F.CAPE.Capt.Staff.Corps.

5.OFFICERS OF CANTEEN & INLYING PIQUETS.
Officers of Canteen and Inlying Piquets are to report daily,30 minutes before Retreat,to the Camp Adjutant's Office for instructions regarding their duties.

R.M. Capt.R.A.A.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
14.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.124/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES: 15.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,14.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.DUMBRELL.K.G.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. L/Bdr.ALMOND.C.

GUARD.
Sgt.REID.R.W.
Bdr.AURICHT.R.
Gnr.MOLLY.A.E. Gnr.RYAN.T.J. Gnr.JONES.A.G.
Gnr.HALLAHAN.T. Gnr.GAINEY.S.T. Gnr.HENNEBERRY.D.
Gnr.MOSS.C.M. Gnr.EDWARDS.H.J. Gnr.WALSH.J.O.
Gnr.THOMSON.J.A. Gnr.ROUSE.T.D. Gnr.MILLER.A.G.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report to Camp H.Q.at 1815 hrs,14.May.41.
Gnr.EASTON.G.A. Gnr.WITTINGSLOW.T.G. Gnr.LESSING.A.G.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,15.May.41.
Gnr.SHANNON.M. Gnr.JORY.H.T.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. 14.Battery. To mount at 1730 hrs,15.May.41.

Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.TK.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt,A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
15.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.125/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN,R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES.
16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,15.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.FLETT.F.J.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A/Bdr.WEAVER.P.L.

GUARD.
A/L/Sgt.GEOGHEGAN.J.P.
A/L/Bdr.BEAUMONT.R.W.

Gnr.AITKEN.D.W.	Gnr.BARRATT.R.M.	Gnr.LARKE.W.R.
Gnr.CASE.H.J.	Gnr.O'LEARY.P.J.	Gnr.BRUCE.F.W.
Gnr.PRITCHARD.J.H.	Gnr.COMLEY.A.G.	Gnr.WILLIAMS.A.E.
Gnr.ATTRILL.F.	Gnr.WILLIAMS.H.L.	Gnr.ANDERSON.H.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report to Camp H.Q.at 1815 hrs,15.May.41.
Gnr.CAMPBELL.R. Gnr.CLEARY.F. Gnr.MURRAY.A.J.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,16.May.41.
Gnr.JOY.M. Gnr.ROSS.D.V.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 14.Battery mount Regtl & Camp Duties.

3. OUT OF BOUNDS--A.A.F.V.RANGE--PUCKAPUNYAL.
All ranks are to be notified that all buildings,huts,etc, located on the above Range,are OUT OF BOUNDS at all times.

4. ARTILLERY PRACTICE--PUCKAPUNYAL RANGE.
All ranks are warned that Artillery Practice will be carried out on the above Range on Thurs.22.May.41.and Fri.23.May.41. The area is to be kept clear between the hours of 1700.22.May.41. and 1800.23.May.41.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857)

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
16.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.126/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 14.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,16.May.41.
ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.FLETT.J.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Bdr.RUST.H.
GUARD.
Sgt.MAGILL.R.
Bdr.ELLIOTT.E.
Gnr.PUNCH.G. Gnr.CASSIDY.O.F. Gnr.SMITH.R.G. Gnr.McCONNELL.K.A.
Gnr.WALTER.J.V. Gnr.HANSEN.J.F. Gnr.YEATES.D.J. Gnr.CONNELL.H.
Gnr.ROBINSON.G. Gnr.WEST.G.N.L. Gnr.YOB.W.P. Gnr.WISHART.H.G.
PIONEER FATIGUE. To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,17.May.41.
Gnr.WINTER.A.W. Gnr.SCARCEY.F.J.
SPECIAL FATIGUE. To report to Regtl O/Officer at 0900 hrs,17.May.41.
Gnr.NICHOLLS.F.L. Gnr.SEYMOUR.J.J.

2.CAMP DUTIES. 14.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,16.May.41.
ORDERLY SERGEANT. Sgt.PEARCE.J.
GUARD.
Sgt.WILSON.E.
Bdr.TOOSE.J.
Gnr.DONALDSON.T. Gnr.CARROLL.P. Gnr.MARSHALL.G.E.
Gnr.BEEBY.J.T. Gnr.POWELL.W.R. Gnr.LAIRD.J.
CANTEEN PIQUET.
Lieut.BENNETT.H.S.
Sgt.BOLTON.G. Sgt.HARRISON.K.E.
Bdr.WHIMPEY.C. Bdr.WILLIAMS.A.
Gnr.JOHNS.K.M. Gnr.BALDWIN.M.V. Gnr.MacGILLVRAY.L.M.
INLYING PIQUET.
Lieut.GUNN.R.W.
Sgt.YOB.B.A.
Bdr.REED.E.A. Bdr.ROSS.A.
Gnr.BARON.A. Gnr.GAUL.W.H. Gnr.MACE.W. Gnr.TOUGH.A.
Gnr.WARDROPE.T. Gnr.ROBSON.M. Gnr.COOPER.J. Gnr.GARRARD.A.
Gnr.BROWN.S.H. Gnr.McIVOR.E. Gnr.O'MARA.G.H. Gnr.ROBINSON.G.
Gnr.PENFOLD.W. Gnr.HATTAN.H. Gnr.HAMMOND.H. Gnr.COLLINS.A.
Gnr.HOWARD.J.A. Gnr.LYNDON.C. Gnr.WRIGHT.F.W. Gnr.WARDROPE.J.
TOWN PIQUET.
Lieut.PAYNE.H.V.
Sgt.WELCH.A.C.
Bdr.RUST.H.
Gnr.O'BRIEN.H.J. Gnr.COOK.K.A. Gnr.HERD.O.C.
Gnr.KENNEDY.J. Gnr.DUNCAN.W. Gnr.DUGGAN.S.J.
Gnr.HUMPHRIES.C.E. Gnr.SMITH.E.R. Gnr.MELBOURNE.W.A.G.

3.NEXT FOR DUTY. 15 Battery. To mount Regimental Duties.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

NOTICES.

LOST.
Fountain Pen inscribed "Jolley.R.H.G." (Reward).
Money Belt containing 25/- Return to 15 Battery Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857)

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
17.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.127/41.

BY

LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 15.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,17.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.SCHULTZ.K.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. L/Bdr.COLLETT.C.

GUARD.
Sgt.EVANS.H.E.C.
Bdr.HEDLEY.G.

Gnr.WAKE.F.J.	Gnr.SHANNON.M.J.	Gnr.FERGUSON.R.
Gnr.GURD.J.J.	Gnr.PEACHY.R.	Gnr.JOHNSON.J.
Gnr.DICKIE.G.	Gnr.CHRISTIE.F.	Gnr.DONALDSON.R.
Gnr.STONE.W.L.	Gnr.EDWARDS.A.G.	Gnr.MARRIAGE.C.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report to Camp H.Q.at 1810 hrs,17.May.41.
Gnr.DOHERTY.L.L. Gnr.HENDERSON.C.M. Gnr.JENKINS.G.T.

PIONEER FATIGUE To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hours 18 May 41.
Gnr. Grant.C.A. Gnr. Malcolm.R.

2. CHURCH PARADE Regimental Church Parade on Regtl Pde Ground at 0930 hours. Markers report to R.S.M. 0920 hours.

R.C. Church Services 0715 hours C.W.O. Hut
0900 hours " " " "

C of E Holy Communion 0645 hours C of E Hut.

3. SOUNDING OF RETREAT In the event of the Duty Unit being unable to supply a bugler when mounting Camp Duties they will advise H.Q. O.C. Troops at least 24 hours before mounting. O.C. Troops will then make the necessary arrangements.

R.H.Q. STABB Capt R.A.A.
Adjt 4 A.Tk. Regt A.I.F.

NOTICES

ENTERTAINMENTS Saturday 17 May 41 Y.M.C.A. - Concert Co-Optimists

AMENDMENT TO SECURITY INSTRUCTION NO 1.

Para 2 Line 9
Delete Adjutant
Insert Either B.C's or Adjutant.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R &O.1857).

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
18.May.41.

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.128/41.

BY

LT-Col.C.A.McEACHERN,R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1.REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 16.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,18.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.RUDOLPH.O.E.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. A/Bdr.OSBORN.O.K.

GUARD.
A/L/Sgt.JACKSON.A.J.
A/Bdr.BRAHAM.F.R.
Gnr.MURRAY.A.J. Gnr.ROSS.J.H.N. Gnr.POINTING.A.W. Gnr.ROSS.D.V.
Gnr.McDONALD.F.H. Gnr.SMITH.G.H. Gnr.PLATT.H.J. Gnr.WARREN.E.
Gnr.ROSS.R.D. Gnr.SMITH.W.J. Gnr.REED.W.R. Gnr.LANGSTAFF.J.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To mount at Camp H.Q. at 1810 hrs,18.May.41.
Gnr.JOY.M. Gnr.VOEGE.P.A. Gnr.McCRACKEN.W.E.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Pnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,19.May.41.
Gnr.CLEARY.F.J. Gnr.CAMPBELL.R.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. 15.Battery mount Camp & Regimental Duties.

3.COURTS OF INQUIRY.
The following Courts of Inquiry will assemble immediately to inquire into the illegal absence of the followind:-

VX.30329.Gnr.SCOTT.H.C. COURT. Capt.STRUTT.S.W. (Pres).
VX.37696.Gnr.LOWERSON.R.F. Lieut.GUNN.R.W. (Memb).
VX.33088.Gnr.WATERS.C.W. Lieut.FLETT.J. (Memb).

VX.16825.Gnr.RICHARDSON.R.H. COURT. Maj.OWEN.C. (Pres).
Lieut.DUMBRELL.K. (Memb).
Lieut.SCHULTZ.K. (Memb).

W.O.44

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

4.A.Tk.Rgt.A.I.F.
Puckapunyal.
20.May.41.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857)

ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO.130/41.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A.COMMANDING 4.ANTI TANK REGT.A.I.F.

1. REGIMENTAL DUTIES. 14.Battery to mount at 1730 hrs,20.May.41.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.GUNN.R.W.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Bdr.TOOSE.J.W.

GUARD.
Sgt.CROSSLEY.R.G.
Bdr.ROSS.A.C.

Gnr.MYLREA.H.T.	Gnr.WINTER.A.W.	Gnr.SEYMOUR.J.J.
Gnr.HOUSE.E.	Gnr.SUPPLE.J.C.	Gnr.KEELEY.A.F.
Gnr.PEW.J.	Gnr.DEWAR.G.A.	Gnr.WILLIAMS.L.
Gnr.WILLIAMS.M.	Gnr.BOGIE.W.A.	Gnr.MACE.W.F.

PIONEER FATIGUE.
To report to Fnr Bdr at 0700 hrs,21.May.41.
Gnr.JOHNS.K.M. Gnr.WARDROPE.J.M.

CANTEEN PIQUET.
To report at Camp H.Q.at 1810 hrs,20.May.41.
Gnr.McCONNELL.K.A. Gnr.SMITH.E.R. Gnr.CONNELL.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 16.Battery. To mount at 1730 hrs,21.May.41.

3. BIVOUAC SITES.
Several cases have come to notice lately,where Bivouac Sites have been left in a condition much to the discredit of the Units occupying them.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

NOTICES.

ENTERTAINMENT. Y.M.C.A. Concert.(Mrs.Sand's). Wed.21.May.41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. _____

4 ANTI-TANK REGT.

PUCKAPUNYAL

APPENDIX 3.

FIELD FIRING PRACTICE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS 18/41, BY LT-COL. C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. COMMANDING 4TH. ANTI TANK REGIMENT A.I.F.

FIELD FIRING PRACTICE - 14/15/16 BTY'S 5 MAY 41.

1. LOCATION. Firing Point Area Map Ref. 019376.

2. START TIME. 15 Bty to be in position ready to open fire at 0845 Hrs, and will be followed by 14 and 16 Btys.

3. RANGE PARTY. The undermentioned to report to R.H.Q. at 0730 Hrs. Messing gear will be carried.

Gnr.	Emmonson.C.J.	Gnr.Broderick.H.V.	Gnr.Young.R.
	Buxton.D.M.	Talbot.J.E.	Mahony.J.M.
	Day.A.	Joyner.D.	Wallbank.W.J.
	Ellis.J.C.	Egan.B.D.	Clarke.R.
	McKendrick.D.R.		Smith.E.C.
	Daldry.G.		
Drivers.	Stone.E.	Phair.G.	

4. RANGE SENTRIES. The following personnel will report to R.H.Q. at 0730 Hrs. Cut lunch to be carried.

Gnr.Tennyson.J.	Gnr.Cooper.W.	Gnr.Holmes.R.S.
Hemm.J.C.	McLeod.J.R.	Porter.A.

5. SPECTATORS. Positions will be indicated by Lieut.Smith.

6. MESSING. Midday meal will be served in the Field for all Batteries R.H.Q. will Mess with 16 Bty.
Bivouac areas to be indicated by Lieut.Smith.

7. AMMUNITION. 15 Bty will draw ammunition and screens from R.Q.M. Store at 0730 hrs.

8. FIRE PARTY. Bty shooting will provide Fire Party of 1 Bdr. & 20 O/R's to report at Firing Point at 0730 hrs.
Fire beaters will be drawn from R.Q.M.Store.

9. DRESS. Shorts, Shirts, Helmet Steel, Water Bottles and Respirators to be carried.

10. INTER-COMMUNICATION. Sig.Sec. will supply Wireless Communication between Target Area, Firing Point and R.H.Q.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt. 4 A.T.Regt.A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. _____

4 ANTI-TANK REGT.

PUCKAPUNYAL

APpENDIX 4.

EMBARKATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Var Deary Lt Smith

TRAINING INSTRUCTIONS NO 12/41 - BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A.
COMMANDING 4TH ANTI TANK REGIMENT A.I.F.

M.T.VEHICLE MAINTENANCE. 11 May 41. Page 1.

The common use of automobiles in the general- particularly civil- life of these times is probably the reason why it is difficult to adapt ideas of their maintenance and use into Army ways. The method of person using hie car - usually for city driving to his office by day and to Golf on Sundays- calls for very little work on his part to keep it on the Road. In fact the beauty of owning a car is the unfailing supply of transport at the turn of a switch. We are apt therefore to forget that we, as good owners, shoot the car into the service station every now and then for a check up. When we buy petrol the garage chap as a rule is told to check the water and oil,and the air in the tyres. This is all very well on the good roads around the various cities, and then again suppose the jallopps does break down we ring up the towing service, hail the first passing taxi and still get to the Theatre in time. No life and death matter there. But it is obvious to everybody here that such a carefree way of life no longer exists, and failure of a vehicle may perhaps mean the loss of stores or the lives of the troops it carries.

With this in mind we must have vehicles in such a condition at all times the breakdown simply does not occur,or in all events does not occur due to any reason in our power to obviate At all times vehicles must be in absolutely fautless condition. It is obvious that if vehicles are left to look after themselves for a while it will take a big job to acheive this condition. On the other hand if vehicles are left in good or der not very much is going to happen to them between the times set out for maintenance namely each morning. This keeping of vehicles in good order will result in short daily maintenance programs which will then consist merely of checking up.

There are certain items requiring checking each day, in order to keep the vehicle in proper condition for travelling These items will be dealt with under the heading of daily maintenance. Other items do not need daily checking - it is obvious that if the oil in the gear box is checked one day it will not require checking again next day as a general rule. These items will be dealt with in a weekly maintenance check up. Circumstances such as a spot of heavy action or long continuous driving may necessitate this latter check up to,be more frequent, and it is safe to say that all remarks made here are subject to the tactical situation.

The difficulty experienced so far in these checks- up is that in many cases the people directly concerned have not the knowledge of their vehicle to enable them to carry out their appointed tasks.

In view of what I have said,I will deal with the various classes of people concerned in the welfare of M.T.Vehicles, set out their duties daily, weekly and general, and then make a few suggestions as to how they can be helped and instructed to do their jobs.

DAILY MAINTENANCE.

1. Check up and if necessary replenish -
   (a) Engine oil - use a dip stick.
   (b) Water in radiator.
   (c) Petrol in tank - use dip stick.
   (d) Level of electrolyte in accumulator.Inspect terminals for tightness, cleanliness and dryness. (no grease to be used)
2. Start engine, check ammeter and oil guage then switch off. (Modern force feed engines should not be idled for long periods. At an engine speed corresponding to 26 m.p.h. in top gear the oil pump will deliver at a high enough pressure to reach all the necessary moving parts adequately. This brings up another point-that of particular-pump in the Marmon-Herrington. At no time should the engine be run with the auxiliary gear in neutral. With this happening the upper gear is being starved of oil which is thrown up by the lower gear when connected in. Always use the neutral on the main gear box.)
3. Check tyre pressures and remove foreign matter from tread.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Tyre pressure definitely affect brake performance and steering.

Car D.S.	16 X 600	26 Front	28 Rear.
Utility	16 X 750	30 "	30 "
12 cwt Van	17 X 525	26 "	28 "
15 cwt Van	17 X 750	30 "	30 "
20 cwt "	17 X 750	30 "	30 "
30 cwt	18 X 900	45 "	50 "
3 ton	18 X 1050	70 "	70 "
M/H	17 X 700	55 "	45 "

4. Check over possible defects in vehicle.
   (a) Tail board - lives may depend.
   (b) Springs for broken leaves.
   (c) Functioning of horn and lights.
   (d) Loose body bolts.
5. Check tools for cleanliness and tidiness and report any deficiencies.
6. Clean vehicle inside and out. Particular attention must be paid to engine which must be kept clean of grease and oil. Dust collecting on the engine due ti this aventually finds its way into moving internal parts with the obvious result.
7. With the above carried out the vehicle is ready to move off. At this point then a check on the performance of the brake should be made. If the vehicle has been washed down and water allowed to enter the brake drums a defect will be noticeable.Discrimination should be shown here as this can be remedied by drying out in heat generated by light application of the brakes when travelling
8. All defects should be reported and if the vehicle requires attention by the L.A.D. a Defective Vehicle Report (G17) should be submitted. This on the surface may seem to be unnecessary,but unless the situation demands otherwise should be adhered to as it presents something of a guide as to the tools required by the Fitter M.T.sent to make the necessary repairs.

The driver M.T. during travel is expected to note the points set out in Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles page 18, and in addition an inspection should be made of brake drums at halts for excessive heat. Trouble in this regard should be reported and rectified.

When pulling in for the night or after a journey a cursory inspection and also any points noted during travel should be entered by the driver on the space allotted on the back of Transport Work Ticket c2 for further attention by the Transport N.C.O.

It will probably be found necessary that the vehicle on returning to any post may have to be made ready for travel at any future time. Replenishment of oil, water and petrol will then become an additional duty of the driver at the completion of the day or journey.

WEEKLY MAINTENANCE. The driver M.T. has to carry out under supervision of more qualified Fitters or Mechanics M.T. a more detailed maintenance at least once every week. Extra time would be allowed and this check-over would be done in addition to the daily maintenance duties.

1. Lubricate all parts specified by maker (For Ford vehicles as shown)
   (a) Distributor (2 drops engine oil)
   (b) Generator (2 " " ")
   (c) Engine to be flushed and filled with oil.(This need only be done if the work during the week warrants it or the vehicle has covered more than 2000 miles
   (d) Air filter - clean screen with petrol and refill with clean oil-(This to be done more often than weekly in dusty places)
   (e) Grease clutch and brake pedal
   (f) Remove sludge from fuel pump filter.
   (g) Attend to all grease gun points as set out in makers reference book. These books are supposed to be issued with each vehicle in same way as tools.
2. Clean and adjust plugs. A cleaning machine and guages for gap setting are included on the L.A.D. trailer where plugs can also be tested.

continued.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

3. Check lubricant in - (a) Steering box
(b) Gear box (or boxes in the case of the Marmon Herrington.
(c) Differential.
4. Check slip on drag in the clutch. This would be noticeable during driving and should be reported at the proper time, but is included here as a reminder.
5. Check hand brake - Correct adjustment is four notches.
6. Ckeck level in hydraulic brake master cylinder - ¼" from top is correct.
7. Check fan belt adjustment - ½ inch each way.
8. Change water in radiator if dirty. This is to be done with a warm engine running slowly. Draincocks open.
9. General check over of body work canopy covers, door locks, windows etc.
10. Observe condition of tyres and report any wear so that a check can be made of toe-in, tracking etc.
11. Log books to be made up to date. This is essential as it contains the complete history of the vehicle.

Here again it is necessary that any defects or breakages be reported on A 17's to the L.A.D.

NOTE. Distribution adjustments must not be attempted other thanby qualified persons. This applies to voltage regulators, generators, fuel-pumps and carburrettors.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Adjt.4.A.Tk.Regt.A.I.F.

War Diary

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS 17/ 1, [illegible] LT-COL.C.A.[illegible] .A. .
COMMANDING 4[illegible] ANTI TA[illegible] [illegible] A.I. .

Puckapunyal.
2 May 41.

EMBARKATION.

1. SECRECY.
The name of a Transport & the Unit symbol will never appear in the same document. Baggage stores & Vehicles will not bear Unit titles, but will bear Unit serial numbers & markings as prescribed.
The utmost secrecy MUST be observed by all ranks, and the date of sailing, name of transport, destination, & date of departure from camp must not be discussed.

2. PERSONAL BAGGAGE.
Other Ranks will be limited to the following scale:-
BAG.SEA KIT...Carried on Man. Contents as listed below:-

Brushes, Hair.	1.	Brushes, Shaving.	1.
Brushes, Tooth.	1.	Comb.	1.
Cap.F.S.	1.	House-wife.F.S.	1.
Puttees, Prs.	1.	Jersey, Pullover.	1.
Shirts, Spare.	4.	Singlets.	2.
Underpants.	2.	Shoes, Canvas, Prs.	1.
Shorts.K.D.With Turn-up.	1.	Shorts, K.D.	2.
Soap.		Socks, Long, Prs.	2.
Socks, Short, Prs.	1.	Towels.	2.
Bootcleaning Gear.		Small Personal Items.	

Hold-all. Containing:-Fork, Knife, Spoon. (Table.1 each). and Razor.1.
UNIVERSAL KIT-BAG...Carried in Hold of Ship or Baggage Room.
Contains all other items not carried in Bag Sea Kit.
HAVERSACK...Carried on Man.
Contains Messing Gear.
MARKING OF KIT BAGS.
The Unit title will NOT appear on any baggage. If now on, it will be painted out. They will be marked in the following manner:-
Army Number & Name on the side.
Serial Number on the bottom.

3. PERSONNEL.
1. All ranks will carry their own Pay Embarkation Card & Pay Book inthe top left pocket of their jacket on embarkation.
2. Identity Discs.
All ranks will be supplied with two Identity Discs, which will be worn as shown below:-
No.1.Disc.(Green).will be suspended around the neck beneath the uniform by 32" of cord, and the No.2.Disc (Red) will hang below the No.1.Disc, the two being joined by 6" of cord.
Neglect to wear discs will be treated as a breach of discipline.
Marking.
The particulars must be clearly & effectively stamped on the discs as under:-
Front Side. 1. Army Number.
2. Name & Initials.
3. Index Letters of Religion.
Reverse Side.
Blood Group No. as shown in Pay Book.
3. Addressing of Correspondence.
In order to facilitate the delivery of postal articles, it is of the utmost importance that the articles bear the addressee's full military address. Incompletely, Illegibly, or Incorrectly addressed articles may cause delay in delivery and in some cases non-delivery. All ranks must be instructed as to how mail matter should be addressed to them, in order that they may inform their relatives and friends.

Specimen.

VX.32746.Gnr.BROWN.A.B.
15.Battery.
4.Anti Tank Regiment.
Australian Imperial Force.
ABROAD.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

3. PERSONNEL. (Contd).

4. Officers' Baggage will be limited to the following weight:-

	Baggage Lorry or Cabin.	Left at Base or in Hold of Ship
C.O.	50.lbs.	100.lbs.
Other Officers.	35.lbs.	100.lbs.

And it will be marked in a similar manner to that of O.R's.
All officers' baggage will be available for them in their cabins.

5. Marking of Respirators.
Respirators will be marked in the following manner:-

1. Facepiece.
The number & name of the officer or soldier will be impressed on a Disc Identity (Red). This disc will be connected to the connecting tube in the indentation between the first & second corrugations from the container end by means of whip-cord. The cord will first be passed round the tube & securely knotted without compressing it; then the disc will be threaded on to one end & the ends again knotted. The ends will then be passed each through one of the small apertures of a lead seal and securely knotted in the wide opening. The seal will then be compressed & closed by a press or flat-headed punch.

2. Haversack. Will be similarly marked on the inside of the flap, using black marking paint and "Stamps, Marking, Textiles 4".

6. STORES WANTED ON VOYAGE.
Administrative.
Stationery box & Files for use on voyage are to be marked with the B.C's name and will be delivered to his cabin.
Training Stores.
Stores for training on voyage will be arranged by the Q.M.

7. TRAINING.
Syllabus for training during the voyage will be issued later.

8. EMBARKATION PROCEDURE.
Will be issued separately.

9. GENERAL.
Prevention of unauthorised persons, animals, or articles will be ensured.
The following will not be permitted to embark:-
Personnel in excess of establishment,
Dogs, Pets, or living mascots,
Intoxicants,

Cameras.
All Cameras are to be registered before 6.May.41.
Failure to do this will be treated as a breach of discipline.
Clothing & Equipment.
Battery & Sub-unit commanders will ensure that clothing and equipment is correctly marked as per A.I.F. Standing Orders.
Full Kit Inspections are to be carried out to see that this is completed before 6.May.41.

R.H.Q. STABB Capt. R.A.A.
Adjt. 4 A.Tk. Regt. A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO _____

4 Anti-Tank Regt.

PUCKAPUNYAL

APPENDIX 2.

FIELD RETURN OF FOFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE NO

Part B. Other Ranks Attached From Other Corps.

Detail	Unit & Corps to which they belong.	
VX43593	A.A.P.C.	
VX65449	A.A.O.C.	
VX43627	Postal Clerk	
VX38676	85 L.A.D. 8 AUST.DIV.	
VX39253	" " "	
39257	" " "	
39404	" " "	
39458	" " "	
39460	" " "	
39634	" " " "	
47968	" " "	
50896	" " "	
51223	" " "	
51343	" " "	
51353	" " "	
QX1452	H.Sec.Sigs.8 Aust Div.	
QX3482	" " "	WX6875
QX10026	" " "	WX7498
NX26538	" " "	
NX36519	" " "	
NX36652	" " "	
NX36659	" " "	
NX50308	" " "	
NX51457	" " "	
NX55686	" " "	
VX56882	" " "	
VX56887	" " "	
VX58431	" " "	
VX60095	" " "	
VX60292	" " "	
VX65290	" " "	
VX72541	" " "	
VX38422	" " "	
VX41714	" " "	
VX43916	" " "	
WX10201	" " "	
WX5445	" " "	
WX6862	" " "	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F. (Unit) 4 May 41 19 (Date)

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	25		
Corporals	37		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	397		
TOTALS	464	*	*

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

D.3459/5.39.—C.4793

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4. ANTI-TANK REGT. A. I. F. Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.		TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.		TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																		
Butchers																		
Carpenters and Joiners																		
Clerks																		
Despatch Riders																		
Draughtsmen (topo)																		
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																		
Electricians																		
Farriers																		
Fitters																		
Masons																		
Painters and Decorators																		
Plumbers and Gasfitters																		
Saddlers and Harness Makers																		
Signallers																		
Storemen technical																		
Vickers Machine Gunners																		
Cooks																		
General duty personnel																		
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)																		

4. ANTI-TANK REGT. A. I. F.
Unit.

C. A. McEachern
Lt. Col R.A.A.
C.O., 4 A.Tk. Regt. A.I.F.
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 4 May 41

8 Aust Div
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

D.3459.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F. (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	4		
Captains	3		
Lieutenants	15		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters	1 (Capt)		
Totals	24		

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col	QX6176	McEachern C.A.		YES	
Major	VX39089	FLEMING F.A.		"	
"	NX7o492	QUICK E.J.		"	
"	VX39093	CRONK W½A.		"	
"	VX39080	OWEN C.		"	
Capt.	VX39056	STRUTT S.W.		"	
"	SX10334	McBAIN D.G.		"	
"	TX2073	STABB R.H.Q.		"	
"	SX10374	MAITLAND J.Y.		"	
LIEUT	VX43889	RUDOLPH O.E.		"	
"	TX6001	WADDLE B.A.		"	
"	VX39037	SMITH C.E.		"	
"	TX2112	SPENCER A.W.		"	
"	VX39044	SEDDON R.G.		"	
"	VX39046	HOYLE K.H.T.		"	
"	VX39038	GUNN R.W.		"	
"	VX39039	PAYNE H.V.		"	
"	VX38565	ENGLISH J.R.		"	
"	VX39047	FLETT F.J.		"	
"	TX2200	RAE V		"	
"	TX2915	BENNETT H.S.		"	
"	VX39081	PECK W.A.		"	
"	VX35556	DUMBRELL K.G.		"	
"	VX24528	FLETT J.		"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPT	VX39095	TUCKER H.F.	8 Div.A.A.	M.C.28 Nov.40	R.M.O.
Lieut	VX41596	STEVENS K.L.	" " Sigs.	19 Feb 41	O.C. H Sec Sigs.
2	VX38654	REMINGTON J.A.	" " L.A.D.	26 " "	" 85 L.A.D.

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F.
(Unit.)

C.A. McEachern Lt. Col R.A.A.
(Signature of Commander)
Co. 4 A.Tk. Regt. A.I.F.

4 May 41
(Date of Despatch.)

8 AUST DIV.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO

Part B. Other Ranks Attached From Other Corps.

Detail	Unit & Corps to which they belong.	
VX43593	A.A.P.C.	
VX65449	A.A.O.C.	
VX43627	Postal Clerk	
VX38676	85 L.A.D. 8 AUST.DIV.	
VX39253	" " "	
39257	" " "	
39404	" " "	
39458	" " "	
39460	" " "	
39634	" " " "	
47968	" " "	
50896	" " "	
51223	" " "	
51343	" " "	
51353	" " "	
QX1452	H.Sec.Sigs.8 Aust Div.	
QX3482	" " "	WX6875
QX10026	" " "	WX7498
NX26538	" " "	
NX36519	" " "	
NX36652	" " "	
NX36659	" " "	
NX50308	" " "	
NX51457	" " "	
NX55686	" " "	
NX56882	" " "	
NX56887	" " "	
NX58431	" " "	
NX60095	" " "	
NX60292	" " "	
NX65290	" " "	
NX72541	" " "	
VX38422	" " "	
VX41714	" " "	
VX43916	" " "	
SX10201	" " "	
WX5445	" " "	
WX6862	" " "	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009
(*page* 1)
(*Adapted*)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F. (Unit) 11 May 41 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	22		
Corporals	50		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	380		
TOTALS	457	*	*

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

D.2469/5.39—C.4793

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4. ANTI-TANK REGT, A. I. F. Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.								REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.								REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.		TOTAL.	
Bricklayers																	
Butchers																	
Carpenters and Joiners																	
Clerks																	
Despatch Riders																	
Draughtsmen (topo)																	
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																	
Electricians																	
Farriers																	
Fitters																	
Masons																	
Painters and Decorators																	
Plumbers and Gasfitters																	
Saddlers and Harness Makers																	
Signallers																	
Storemen technical																	
Vickers Machine Gunners																	
Cooks																	
General duty personnel																	
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)																	

4 A. T.K REGT.
Unit.

Date of Despatch 11 May 41

D.3459.

C. A. McEachern Lt. Col R.A.A
C.O. 4 A.Tk. Regt. A.I.F.
Signature of Commander.

8. Aust Div
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F. (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	4		
Captains	3		
Lieutenants	18		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters	1 (Capt)		
Totals	27		

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col	QX6176	McEACHERN C.A.		YES	
Major	VX39089	FLEMING F.A.		"	
"	NX70492	QUICK E.J.		"	
"	VX39093	CRONK W.A.		"	
"	VX39080	OWEN C		"	
Capt.	VX39056	STRUTT S.W.		"	
"	SX10334	McBAIN D.G.		"	
"	TX2073	STABB R.H.Q.		"	
S "	SX10374	MAITLAND J.Y.		"	
Lieut	VX43889	RUDOLPH O.E.		"	
"	TX6001	WADDLE B.A.		"	
"	VX39037	SMITH E.C.		"	
"	TX2112	SPENCER A.W.		"	
"	VX39044	SEDDON R.G.		"	
"	VX39046	HOYLE K.H.T.		"	
"	VX39038	GUNN R.W.		"	
"	VX39039	PAYNE H.V.		"	
"	VX38565	ENGLISH J.R.		"	
"	VX39047	FLETT F.J.		"	
"	TX2200	RAE V		"	
"	TX2915	BENNETT H.S.		"	
"	VX39081	PECK W.A.		"	
"	VX35556	DUMERELL K.G.		"	
"	VX24528	FLETT J.		"	
"	VX41460	SCHULTZ K.W.		"	
"	VX30530	VANCE J.M.		"	
"	NX71989	PASCOE-PEARCE B.		"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt	VX39095	TUCKER H.F.S.	Div A.A.M.C.	28 Feb 41	R.M.O.
Lieut	VX41596	STEVENS H.L.	" "Sigs	19 Feb 41	O.C.H Sec Sigs.
"	38654	REMINGTON J.A.	" L.A.D.	26 Feb 41	" 85 L.A.D.

4 A.Tk.Regt A.I.F.
(Unit.)

P.A. McEachern Lt. Col R.A.A
C.O. 4th Regt A.I.F.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 May 41
(Date of Despatch.)

8 AUST. DIV.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
.....19..... Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT. A.I.F.
.....(Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
STRENGTH DECREASE						
Capt	VX39056	STRUTT S.W.	4 A.Tk.Regt	Transferred	5 May 41	To R.G.H. Caulfield Injury L.Knee
Lieut	VX39038	GUNN R.W.	" "	Evac C.D.S.	3 May 41	Tonsilitis.
STRENGTH INCREASE						
Capt	VX39056	STRUTT S.W.	" " "	Retd to Unit	14 May 41	From R.G.H. C.
Lieut	VX39038	GUNN R.W.	" " "	" " "	9 May 41	" C.D.S.

S.A.McEachern
Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 14 May 41

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT. A.I.F.
.....(Unit.)

(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
.....19..... Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT, A.I.F.
.....(*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to " X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
PROMOTIONS						
Lieut.	TX6001	WADDLE	B.A.	4 A.Tk.Regt.To be Captain	29 Apl 41	Authority S.C.Memo No40386 of 8 May 41

C. H. W. Eachen
Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 14 May 41

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT, A.I.F.
.....(*Unit.*)

8 AUST DIV.
(*Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving*).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT. A.I.F.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered

.....19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

.....(*Unit.*)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to " X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
PROMOTIONS						
A/Sgt	VX41460	SCHULTZ K.W. 4	A.Tk.Regt	To be Lieutenant	29 Apl 41	Authority S.C.Memo No 39645 of 6 May 41
A/L/Sgt	VX30530	VANCE J.M. "	" "	" " "	29 Apl 41	" " " "

C.H.W. Eacher
Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 14 May 41

4TH. ANTI-TANK REGT. A.I.F.
.....(*Unit.*)

8 AUST. DIV.
(*Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving*).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 ANTI-TANK REGT. AIF. *Date and Time.—From* 0001 hrs 23 MAY 41 *To* 2359 hrs 23 MAY 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PUCKAPUNYAL	23 May	0400	Reveille. General cleaning up of Unit Lines prior to moving out. 0700 hrs Regimental Parade in Embarkation Order.	
		0700	Transport under command C.A.S.C. Major Hardy reported to ~~convoy Unit to station.~~	
		0800	Convoy moved from Unit Lines with troops embussed for DYSART Station.	
		0910	Special Train leaves for Station Peir PORT MELBOURNE.	
		1130	Train arrives at Station Peir.	
			~~Troops detrained and Embarkation Cards collected by Pay Staff~~ as troops moved on to embarkation.	
			~~Troops embarked on H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.~~	
			An advance party comprising the Ships Staff had moved on to the ZEALANDIA on 21 May 41. Arrangements had been made by Ships Staff for bedding of troops and troops moved immediate-ly to their quarters. Lunch 1230.	
		~~1315~~	~~H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA cast off moved down the Bay accompanied by~~ H.M.S. HOBART.	
		1730	Transport cleared PORT PHILLIP HEADS.	
			Weather overcast; slight West to SW breeze. Seas moderate.	
			The following personnel comprised the Units on board:-	
			Royal Aust. Navy. 1 Off 3 O.R's	
			A.I.F. 48 " 466 "	
			R.A.F. & R.A.A.F. 37 " 6 "	
			Total 86 " 475 "	
			A.A.N.S. 14 nurses.	
			Along with the above personnel are representatives of the Y.M.C.A. and SAlvation Army.	
			~~Training space on board is limited. Messing arrangements are~~ good. Accomodation- 228 men are sleeping in hammocks on the Promenade Deck, the remainder of the personnel are in cabins.	

21 JUN 1941 A.M. P.M. RECEIVED

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 Anti-Tank Regt A.I.F. *Date and Time.—From* 0001 hrs 24 May 41 *To* 2359 hrs 28 M AY 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
At Sea aboard H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.	24 May		Accompanied by H.M.S. HOBART as escort the ship headed due South for some time, then moved in a N N.W direction. Heavy seas were encountered causing the ship to roll from side to side. During the day approx. 70% of the troops were seasick thus rendering any training inadvisable. Weather slightly overcast. Seas rough (ground swell) causing ship to roll.	
~~At Sea aboard~~ H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.	~~25 May~~		~~Fine sunny day. Seas slightly abated although causing ship~~ to roll. Church parades held by Btys. Training areas allotted to Units.	Appx 2 Training Inst
			Comforts Fund issue of clothing to men. The greater majority of the men are still feeling the effects of their first trip at sea and are unable to settle down for any period of time.	
		1115	H.M.S. HOBART which had been acting as escort up to the present time changed over with H.M.S SYDNEY. The HOBART moved off to the south. As we are off the main trade routes no shipping has been seen to date.	
~~At Sea aboard~~ H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.	~~26 MAY~~ 27 MAY 28 MAY		~~Troops continued with training.~~ Weather pleasant and seas moderate. ~~Pay parade of troops 1400 hrs 28 MAY 41.~~ Arrangements made for the setting up of Movie Picture apparatus for the showing of Training Films.	

D.3485/5.39.—C.4783.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 ANTI-TANK REGT a.i.f. Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 29 MAY 41 To 1650 hrs 31 MAY 41

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
At Sea Aboard ~~H.M.A.T.~~ ZEALANDIA.	~~29 MAY 41~~ 0800 2230	0800 2230	Pleasant day. Seas moderate. First indication that we ~~were nearing land was given when a beacon light was seen~~ at approx 0200 hrs. Land sighted on starboard at 0800 hrs. H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA entered FREMANTLE Harbour and berthed at peir. Loading operations commenced (coal mainly) and continued throughout the night.	
	30 MAY 41	1130	ZEALANDIA tied up at FREMANTLE peir. Loading operations ~~continued throughout the day.~~ Leave granted to all troops excepting a Security Party and picquet from 1130 hrs to 2359 hrs. Troops were paraded on to the wharf and all personnel for PERTH were entrained and moved off on leave. The troops were given a warm welcome by the residents of PERTH ~~and the fact that their leave corresponded with Navy Day~~ ensured them of an interesting day in PERTH.	
		2045	The following personnel embarked On H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA:-	
			86 L.A.D. 1 OFF 12 O.R.'s 2/6 Fd. Pk. Co3. " 163 " H. Sec Sigs 4 " 8 Div. Post. 1 " ~~R.A.F. V.R. 8 "~~	
			Weather warm and inclining to be showery.	
	31 MAY 41		Loading operations continued throughout ~~the~~ morning. Units continued with training syllabus.	
		1650	~~H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA cast off and moved down FREMANTLE harbour~~ accompanied by H.M.S. SYDNEY as escort. The troops lined the decks and remained to attention as the ship moved out.	
			One O.R. was evacuated to hospital before the ship moved out otherwise the ship left with her full complement of Officers and Other "anks.	
			The following message was telegraphed to O.C. Troops from	

D.3435/5,39.—C.4783.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 ANTI-TANK REGT A.I.F. *Date and Time.—From* 1650 hrs 31 MAY 41 *To* 2400 hrs 4 JUN 41

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			contin.	
At Sea aboard H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.	31 MAY 41		H.M.A.S. SYDNEY " Thank you for your compliments and congratulations on the appearance of your troops." Weather fine. Seas calm but with a land swell causing ship to roll from side to side.	
	1 JUN 41		Bright sunny days. Seas calm. Church services were held on the boat. 4 Anti-Tank Regt utilised No 3 Hold. Remainder of the day spent in recreation -al training. Gymnasium stores and sports equipment has been made availible to the men and organised recreational training is carried on each day.	
	2 JUN 41 3 JUN 41		As wemove further North the days become appreciably warmer and the seas calmer thus making for better conditions in regard to training. Days warm and sunny.	
	4 JUN 41	0625	Our escort H.M.A.S. SYDNEY fired a number of rounds as part of its practice shoot. A.A.M.M.G. crews have been trained on the boat and have manned the guns which are mounted in the life-boats on the boat deck. The full complement of guns is two. A series of lectures for Officers has commenced and instruction is given in the following:- Tropical Diseases & Hygeine and Sanitation Attack Defence Intercommunication in the Field The construction of Tank Traps etc. During the day the weather had been fine and warm but during the night the relative state of humodity was high causing numbers of the men to vacate their cabins for the cooler atmosphere of the decks. Slight rain fell during the night.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 ANTI-TANK REGT. A.I.F. *Date and Time.—From* 0001 hrs 5 JUN 41 *To* 2400 hrs 9 Jun 41

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
At sea aboard H.M.A.T.ZEALANDIA	5 Jun 41		Troops continued with training.Weather becoming very hot.	
"	6 Jun 41	1245 hrs	Our escort H.M.A.S.SYDNEY handed over to H.M.S.DANAE. Received message from SYDNEY:- "Goodbye and good luck". Troops continued with training syllabus	
"	7 Jun 41	1520 hrs 1630 hrs	Ship's A.A.M.G.s fired a number of bursts for testing purposes. Officers practised revolver shooting at targets thrown overboard from the bow. Training continued.	
"	8 Jun 41		Sea now very calm. Weather oppressively hot.	
"	8 Jun 41		Church services were held on the boat. 4 A-Tk.Regt. used No.3 Hatch. Remainder of the day spent in recreational training. During the afternoon the customary 'crossing the line' ceremony was held and afforded the troops much amusement which relieved the monotony of the voyage.	
"	9 Jun 41	1930 hrs	Berthed at Singapore Mercantile Docks. 4 A-Tk.Regt. dis-embarked and marched to Singapore Station where we entrained for Tampin.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

(For official use only)
(A.M.R.& O.1587)

H.M.A.T. Zealandia
24 May 41

Ships ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Lt-Col C.A.McEACHERN ---------- ------ O.C.TROOPS
O 2/41

I. DUTIES. I6 A.Tk.Bty will mount as duty Unit I630 hrs

Duty Medical Officers Capt.Cove.W.
Capt.Brennan.D.J.

Next for duty to mount 25 May 41.R.H.Q.& I REFTS
4.A.Tk.Regt.

Duty Medical Officers. Capt Tucker.H.F.
Flt.Lieut.Alder.R.

2. Beer Supplies of beer for troops may be obtained from No 3 Hold at I130 hrs each day.Units will send representatives as laid down in S.S.O's

3. NOTICE. Ships libaray is out of bounds to all ranks

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia".
25.May.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.PART.1.

NO. C3/41.

BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

1. DUTIES. R.H.Q. 1.Reinfts. & 85.L.A.D. will mount as Duty Unit at 1430 hrs,25.May.41.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. The following Units combined will mount as Duty Unit at 1630 hrs,26.May.41.

R.A.E.
Reinfts.8.Div.Sigs.
10.A.G.H.
3.M.A.C.
8.Div.Postal Unit.

3. DUTY MEDICAL OFFICERS. To mount at 1630 hrs,25.May.41.
Capt.H.F.TUCKER.
Flt-Lieut.ALDER.R.

Next for Medical Duty:-
Capt.CAHILL.P.J.
Capt.WOODRUFF.M.F.A.

4. MESSING. Units must adhere strictly to times & places allotted for messing of their personnel. Mess orderlies,as detailed,must report at the specified time (¾ hr prior to meals) or,if unable to do so,have a substitute appointed. One Sgt from each 15 & 16 Btys are required at "D" Deck mess to report at same time as orderlies. They will supervise,generally,the latter & control the washing up of dishes &c.They will split their duty to enable each to obtain his own meal. If weather is too rough for personnel messing in "C"Deck forward to parade at No 2 Hatch ("B"Deck)prior to marching down to mess, they will move straight into their mess from cabins &c--but not before the appointed time.

5. CAMERAS.
All cameras will be collected by Units & handed to Ship's Orderly Room,listed & bundled,by 1600 hrs,25.May.41.

6. DAILY INSPECTION.
Captain of the Day,accompanied by his Sgt,will report to Ship's Orderly Room at 1055 hrs daily for the ship's insp--ection with the O.C.Troops.

7. INSPECTION OF UNIT QUARTERS.
Comds will make a thorough inspection of the quarters of their personnel by 1000 hrs daily.

8. LATRINES.
Sanitary paper provided in latrines will be used at all times. The use of other paper is strictly prohibited.

9. PAY BOOKS.
All Pay Books are to be handed into the ship's Orderly Room before 1600 hrs,25.May,41.

10. ALLOTMENTS.
Any personnel requiring to make Pay Allotments will arrange at ship's Orderly Room at 1500 hrs,25.May.41.

11. ROUTINE ORDERS.
Unit Comds will arrange for a runner to collect Ship's Routine Orders at Orderly Room at 0900 hrs daily.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
(R.H.Q.Stabb)Ship's Adjt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

26 May 41.

SHIPS ROUTINE ORDERS PART L.

NO.04/41.

BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

1.DUTIES. The follcwing will mount 1630 Hrs 26 May 1941.

Captain of the day. Lieut Esler.E.J. 8 Div Sigs.Reinf.
Ship's Orderly Sergeant. Sgt.Gourley.G.E. H Sec.Sigs.
Ship's Orderly Cpl. Cpl.Hallam.H.V. " "

Commander of Guard. Lieut.STEVENS.K.L. H Sec.Sigs.
Guard.Sgt.Payne.C.R.W. Reinfts.Sigs.L/Cpl.Shaw.H.R. R.A.E. 8 Div.
Spr.McKellar.R.K.) Sig.Lidcroft.L.N. 8.Div.Sig.Reinf.
Dewey.W.T.) Morrison.R.M. "
Corcoran.H.E.) Leary.C.W. "
Walton.A.N.) H.Q. R.A.E.8.Div. Roberts.F.J. "
Sig.Bourke.J.J. 8 Div.Sig.Reinfs. Robinson.W.R. "
Solomon.J.C. " Reilly.J.H. "
Brennan.J.J.F. " Miller.J.E.W. "
Walker.C.A. " Shirriff.S. H.Sec.Sigs.
Clerke.J.S.D. H.Sec.Sigs. Marr.K.H. "
Clucas.J.B. " Miller.M.J. "
Denneen.W.E. " Peirce.N.R. "
Franklin.F.G. "
Livingstone.H.H. "

CHIEF COOK'S FATIGUE. To report at 0900 hrs.
Cpl. Williams.E.E. IO A.G.H. Pte.Connolly.T.M. IO.A.G.H.
Pte.Toll.O.O. Wallduck.C.J. "
Burrows.J.V. Royes.C.G. "
Ford.A.E. CondonJ.C. "

3RD CLASS STEWARDS FATIGUE. To report at 0900 hrs.
Cpl.Costellow.B.W. 3.M.A.C. Pte.Tyas.F. 3.M.A.C.
Pte.Andrews.A.R. " Withers.M.V. "
Luff.C.F. " Withers.A.R. "
Gill.C.E. " Porter.S.W. "
Ferriss.S.J. " Porter.E.S. "
Bergman.K.V. "

2ND CLASS STEWARDS FATIGUES. To report at 1000 hrs.
Cpl.Daniels.A.E. IO.A.G.H. Pte.Lawler.A.E. 3.M.A.C.
Pte.Loynos.N.E. " Handley.WA. "
Harris.G.R. " Marshall.R? "
Martin.R. " Marshall.K.R.H. "
McDermott.J.P. " Feehily.A.A.H. "
Shean.G.V. " Wilkins.A. "
Hutchinson.D.V. "
Pitch.F.W. "
Sutherland.J.Mc. "

DUTY MEDICAL OFFICER.To mount 26 May.
Capt.Cahill.F.J.
Capt.Woodruff.M.F.A.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY.15 Bty to mount.27.May at 1630 hrs.
Next for Medical Duty
Capt.Cove.W.
Capt.Bronnan.D.J.

3.Ships Orderly Sergt will supervise all meal parades for"C" Deck Mess.

4.AMENDMENT.
To be treated as amendment-
Coffee will not now be served.
Sick parades at 0900 Hours.

R Stabb
.....Capt.R.A.A.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only) H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
(A.M.R & O 1587) NO.05/41. 27 May 41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
BY
LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

1. DUTIES. 15 Bty 4 A.Tk R. will mount duty 1630 hrs, 27 May 41.

Captain of the day.	Lieut.Seddon,R.
S.O.Sergeant	Sgt. Reid,R.
S.O.Bombardier	Bdr. Robinson,F.

GUARD.

Commander of Guard	Lieut.Schultz,K.
Sgt.Jackson,P.	
L/Bdr.Almond,C.	

Gnr.Jory,H.T.	Gnr.Cowan,R.	Gnr.Edwards,H.	Gnr.Moreshead,J.
Gurd,J.	Moss,O.M.	Malcolm,A.	Jones,A.G.
Ferguson,R.	Gainey,S.T.	Grant,C.A.	Jones,M.J.
Templer,R.	Bryan,P.F.	Wake,F.	Ryan,T.S.
Johns,W.	Hodgskiss,V.	Jolly,A.	Stone,W.L.
Shannon,M.C.	Howell,G.T.	Mumford,A.	Gillespie,N.

Chief Cooks Fatigue To report at 0900 hrs, 28 May

L/Bdr.Clemence,	Gnr.Harrup,J.	Gnr.Doherty,L.	Gnr.Child,L.	
Gnr.Kreymborg,H.	Clulow,R.	Hull,R.	Venables,E.	

3rd Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs, 28 May.

Bdr.Wilkinson,T.	Gnr.Jackson,E.C.	Gnr.Dixon,G.	Gnr.Martin,C.
Gnr.Lessing,A.	Cook,G.J.	Cooper,E.A.	Roulston,L.
Gnr.Wittingslow,A.P.	Cunning,J.		

2nd.Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 1000 hrs, 28 May.

Bdr.Saunders.	Gnr.Dickie,G.	Gnr.Barlow,J.	Gnr.Gray,J.
Gnr.Hildebrandt,T.	Dawe,D.H.	Young,G.	Miller,F.
Hall,J.C.	Johnston,J.	Walsh,J.O.	Edwards,A.G.
Christie,F.	Hallahan,T.	Liddicoat,F.	

DUTY MEDICAL OFFICER. To mount 27 May.
Capt.Cove,W.
Capt.Bronnan,D.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. 16 Bty 4 A.Tk.Regt. to mount at 1630 hrs, 28 May.
Next for Medical Duty. Capt.Tucker,H.F.
Flt-Lieut.Alder,R.

POSTAL. Due to the shortage of Postage Stamps on board, Airmail letters will be accepted without stamps, but accompanied by fourpence in cash. Units will hand this money over to the Postal Orderly with Airmail letters together with ordinary mail.

SICK PARADES. The following proceedure is to be adopted. Personnel parading sick will be paraded by Unit Orderly Cpl. &/or Bdr. to Ship's Orderly Corpl. &/or Bdr. at 0850 hrs each day who will prepare sick reports in duplicate. Personnel will then be paraded to Ship's Hospital. Original of sick report will be returned to Ship's Orderly room and duplicate copy retained by S.M.O.

FIELD CONDUCT SHEETS. Unit Comdrs. are reminded that army form B 122 (Field Conduct Sheets) are to be completed before end of voyage in respect of every soldier under their command.

MEALS FOR GUARDS. Guard Commanders are responsible to see that evening meals are provided for personnel on Guard, to fit in according to times as laid down on Ship's S.O'S.

Continued.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

INNOCULATIONS.VACCINATIONS. &c.

Units will supply to the Ship's Orderly Room by 1400 hrs,27.May.41. the numbers of personnel requiring further -

T.A.B. 1;2;or 3.
T.T. 1 or 2.
Vaccinations.

SHORT ARM INSPECTION.

A Short-arm inspection will be held at 1515 hrs,27.May.41.on "A"Deck. Port and Starboard side.

The following procedure will be carried out.

1. 15 & 16 Btys will fall in on their respective decks and will file off and take up a position at No.2.Hold.
2. The remaining Units will form up at No.3.Hold and will file in,after 15 & 16 Btys have been inspected,in the following order:-

R.H.Q. & 1st.Reinfts.
85.L.A.D.
8.Div Sigs Reinfts.
"H" Sec Sigs.8.Div.
R.A.E.
3.M.A.C.
10.A.G.H.
R.A.A.F.
R.A.N.

3. Nurses will remain in their cabins until after the inspection.

QUARTERS & CABINS.

1. All cabin doors will be left latched open during the day.
2. All lavatory doors will be latched back when not in use.
3. The following will be the manner in which kits are to be laid out:-
   (a).Cabins to be cleaned.
   (b).Beds made.
   (c).Sheets smoothed out.
   (d).Blankets folded to quarter size,then 3 folds,and laid at foot of the bed.
   (e).Haversack & Respirator to be placed in rack over bed.
   (f).Water bottle & Mess tin on haversack.
   (g).Greatcoats to be hung out of sight when wardrobe available. Otherwise to be rolled and hung behind door.
   (h).Jackets on coat-hangers behind greatcoats.
   (i).Life-belts folded (tapes out of sight) on blankets at foot of bed.
   (j).Hats and Helmets steel in pillow.
   (k).Towels hung from rails.
   (l).All other gear in kit bag and S.K.bag under bed.

LEAVE.

In connection with shore leave Perth & Fremantle,Units will submit to Ship's Orderlt Room by 1600 hrs 28 May names of personnel to fill the following duties :-

PERTH PICQUET.

2 Officers	1	from each Bty 4 A.Tk.Regt.
3 Sgts	1	" " " " & H Sec.Sigs.
3 Bdrs	1	" " " & R.H.Q. & 1st.Reinfts.
54 O/R's	20	" " " & 14 from R.H.Q.& 1st.Reinfts.

FREMANTLE PICQUET.

1 Officer	1	from 8 Div Reinfts. Sigs.
2 Sgts	2	" Comd.& Cash Office.
18 O/R's	Refts.8	Div.Sigs(2) H Sec.Sigs.(4) 10 A.G.H.(4)
	8	Div R.A.E.(2) 85 L.A.D.(2) 8 Div.Postal (4)

SHIP'S PICQUET.

1 Sgt.	1 Troop Deck Sgt.
6 O/R's	3 from each Bty.4 A.Tk.Regt.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
Shdp's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only) H.M.A.T."Malandia"
(A.M.R & O 1587) 28 May 41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS
NO.06/41.
BY
LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

1.DUTIES. 16 Bty.4 A.Tk.Regt. to mount at 1630 hrs.28 May.

Captain of the day.	Lieut.Flett.F.J.
S.O.Sergeant.	S/Sgt.Kilborn.R.G.
S.O.Bombardier.	A/Bdr.Power.W.A.
Guard.	
Commander of Guard.	Lieut.English.J.
Sgt. of Guard.	A/Sgt.Henry.I.M.
Bdr. " "	A/Bdr.Storey.H.J.

Gnr.Leroux-Reid.P.	Gnr.Sharp.R.B.	Gnr.McClone.H.	Gnr.Archer.C.
Waters.G.W.	Stone.H.E.	Johnston.A.	Alberts.W.
Woodford.C.A.	Robertson.D.	Hibbert.S.	Pointing.A.
Wilson.A.J.	McDonald.F.E.	Charlesworth.S.	Warren.E.
Taylor.J.	Powis.D.	Bull.J.	Voege.G.
Turner.F.W.	Rexter.D.	Peasley.L.	Smith.W.

Chief Cook's Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs.29 May

L/Bdr.McGlone.W.	Gnr.Smith.	Gnr.Platt.H.	Gnr.Ross.R.D.
Gnr.Ross.J.H.N.	Ross.D.V.	Reed.W.	Robinson.J.

3rd Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs.29 May.

L/Bdr.McCracken G.A.	Gnr.May.H.	Gnr.Cleary.F.J.
Gnr.Langstaff;J.	Murray.R.J.	Yeates.S.
Campbell.R.	McDonald.R.J.	McCracken.W.E.
Joy.M.		

2nd Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 1000 hrs.29 May.

L/Bdr.Drake.L.	Gnr.Rawlings.R.H.	Gnr.Miley.N.H.J.	Gnr.Dawson.R.E.
Gnr.Warner.B.	Rodwell.R.A.	McFarlane.W.R.	Deal.W.W.
Sawyer.C.	Mackie.B.	McCarthy.F.J.	Chapman.T.B.
Sawyer.R.	Magrath.G.S.	Johnston.S.G.	

PAY PARADE. Pay Parade for all Units will be held at the undermentioned locationsand times -

Time.	Unit.	Location.
1400hrs	15 Bty 4 A.Tk.Regt.	Portside "A"Deck.
	16 Bty " "	Starboardside A Deck.
1500hrs	R.H.Q. & 1st.Refts 4 A.Tk.Regt.	Portside "A" Deck.
	Remaining Units in the following order.-	
	(1)Refts.8 Div.Sigs.	Starboard side "A" Deck.
	(2)8 Div.Postal Unit.	
	(3)Sea Ambulance.	
	(4)85 L.A.D.	
	(5) R.A.E.	
	(6)"H"Sec.Sigs.	
	(7)Comd.Cash Office.	
	(8) LO A.G.H.	
	(9) 3 M.A.C.	

Units parading on Port side will be paid in Mens recreational room and those parading starboard side will be paid in Sergts recreational room.

LEAVE PASSES. I Units will ensure that all leave passes for those proceeding on leave at Fremantle, are prepared,leaving out times and dates,by 1700 hrs.28 May 41, and submitted to Ship's orderly room

TINEA INFECTION. O.C's of Units are requested to instruct their men on the necessity for the care of their feet, with particular reference to Tinea infection. All men to immerse their feet in the baths provided before bathing.

FOUND. A fountain pen - . Owner can have same on identification at Ship's Orderly Room.

.....Capt.R.A.A.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

1

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
29.May.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.
NO.07/41.
BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

1. DUTIES. R.H.Q.& 1st.Reinfts to mount at 1630 hrs,29.May.41.

CAPTAIN OF THE DAY. Lieut.MACKISACK.
ORDERLY SERGEANT. Sgt.SHIELDS.
ORDERLY BOMBARDIER. Cpl.EVES.

GUARD.

Commander of Guard. Lieut.REMINGTON.
Sgt.of Guard. Cpl.FANNING.
Bdr of Guard. Cpl.LAY.
Bugler. Gnr.HEATON.L.

Gnr.PEARSON.	Gnr.ELLIS.	Gnr.KILMISTER.	Gnr.MAXWELL.
Gnr.CROY.	Gnr.BROWNE.	Gnr.ROBINSON.	Gnr.NANCARROW.
Gnr.HEMM.	Gnr.LOWE.	Gnr.HOLMES.D.S.	Gnr.HAMILTON.
Gnr.ANSETT.	Gnr.HANCE.	Pte.HUME.	Gnr.ATKIN.
Gnr.COLVILLE.	Gnr.JAMES.C.	Pte.ROSENBERG.	Gnr.BLACKWOOD.
Gnr.JAMES.S.E.	Gnr.CANNON.	Pte.CARROL.	Pte.DONALDSON.

CHIEF COOK'S FATIGUE.
To report at 0900 hrs,30.May.41.

L/Cpl.NEWTON.	Gnr.GATER.	Gnr.STEWART.	Gnr.PARKER.
Gnr.BYRNE.	Gnr.WEBB.	Gnr.TALBOT.	Gnr.MILLER.

3rd.CLASS STEWARD'S FATIGUE.
To report at 0900 hrs,30.May.41.

Bdr.PORTBURY.	Gnr.CLIFFORD.	Gnr.EGAN.	Gnr.BAYLES.
Gnr.JENKINS.	Gnr.McLEAN.	Gnr.McLEOD.	Gnr.BRODERICK.
	Gnr.COOPER.	Gnr.ROUSE.	

2nd.CLASS STEWARD'S FATIGUE.
To report at 1000 hrs,30.May.41.

L/Cpl.ALLARDICE.	Gnr.SMITH.E.C.	Gnr.PORTER.	L/Bdr.FOLEY.
Gnr.ANDERSON.	Gnr.MAHONEY.	Gnr.MEWITT.	Gnr.NEWTON.
Gnr.PARRINGTON.	Gnr.DANIEL.	Gnr.McKENZIE.	Gnr.SUTHERLAND.

2. DUTIES ON FREMANTLE LEAVE.

PERTH PIQUET.

Officers of Piquet.	Lieut.SEDDON.R.G.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	Lieut.RUDOLPH.O.E.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Sergeants of Piquet.	S/Sgt.KILBORN.R.G.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	Sgt.CRAIG.I.L.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	L/Sgt.HELLMRICH.J.	"H" Sec.Sigs.
Bombardiers of Piquet.	Bdr.WEAVER.P.L.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	Bdr.THOMASON.F.J.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	Bdr.PORTBURY.K.	R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt.

20 O'Rs 15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt:-

HULL.R.K.	KREYMBORG.H.	VENABLES.L.	JENKINSON.M.I.
JOHNSTON.J.	CHALKER.L.	GRAY.J.A.	HOWELL.L.K.
GILLESPIE.N.	CMUNN.F.	WARNER.J.	JONES.A.G.
JOLLEY.A.E.	BARLOW.J.	GRANT.C.A.	GAINEY.S.T.
EDWARDS.H.J	FERGUSON.R.	GURD.J.J.	SHANNON.M.G.

20 O'Rs 16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt:-

FARNSWORTH.R.G.	SAWYER.R.	RODWELL.R.A.	CUNNINGHAM.W.
BRUCE.F.W.	JOY.M.	CHANDLER.	WARREN.
CROTHERS.	McDONALD.F.	H.RAWLINGS.R.H.	STONE.H.E.
BLACK.	ROBS.R.D.	ROBINSON.J.P.	WOODFORD.C.
BATSON.S.W.	ALBERTS.W.	SAWYER.C.	WILSON.A.J.

14.R'Os R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt:-

WEBB.	COOPER.	MEWITT.	YOUNG.	TENNYSON.	McLEOD.
TALBOT.	EGAN.	PEARSON.	MARSDEN.	STEWART.	PORTER.A.
		CANNON.	NEWTON.		

FREMANTLE PIQUET.

Officer of Piquet.	Lieut.ESLER.E.J.	Reinfts.8.Div.Sigs.
Sergeants of Piquet.	Sgt.Curtain.	Command Cash Office.
	Sgt.MELLOR.G.	Command Cash Office.

(Contd).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

FREMANTLE PIQUET (Contd).

Signm.WALKER.C.T.	Signm.SMITH.P.W.A.	Reinfts.8.Div.Sigs.
Pte.FORD.A.E.	Pte.MARTIN.R.	10.A.G.H.
Pte.SHARPE.J.D.	Pte.SHEEHAN.G.	10.A.G.H.
Spr.McKELLAR.R.K.	Spr.LEE.I.E.	H.Q.R.A.E.
Pte.WIETING.A.G.	Pte.BATTERSBY.C.	8.Div.Postal.
Pte.BROWN.R.E.	Pte.PIERCE.J.H.	8.Div.Postal.
Cpl.LAY.S.H.	Pte.CARROLL.J.J.	85.L.A.D.
Signm.HARRIS.R.	Signm.CLERKE.J.S.D.	"H" Sec.Sigs.
Signm.McEVOY.J.H.	Signm.WEINBERG.C.	"H" Sec.Sigs.

GANGWAY GUARD.

Commander of Guard.	Lieut.PASCOE-PEARCE.	R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Sergeant of Guard.	Sgt.ROWE.E.A.	R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnrs.FINKMEYER.C.E.	EASTON.G. HANNAH.J.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnrs.DENNEHY.A.C.	ATTRILL.F. DAWSON.R.E.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.

SHIP'S PIQUET.

Sergeant of Piquet.	Sgt.McLAUGHLIN.C.E.	
Gnrs.CAMPBELL.R.	ROULSTON.L. THOMASON.J.A.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnrs.COWAN.L.	MACKIE.B. CLEARY.F.J.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.

3.DUTIES.
Duty Unit will be relieved when advised by Ship's Adjt. Personnel detailed for duties during leave will parade Port side "A" Deck at 1600 hrs,29.May.41.to receive instructions. Permanent fatigues will complete their duties prior to proceeding on leave.

4.TELEPHONE TRUNK CALLS.
To receive Concession Rates,calls must be made only through the following:- 1. Fremantle P.O.
2. Pay Clerk's special telephone booth at G.P.O.Perth.
Officers cannot obtain these facilities through H.Q.Western Command, or Embarkation Staff Office.

5.CAMERAS.
Cameras will be available for personnel proceeding on leave at Fremantle. Units will send representatives to Ship's Orderly Room at 1700 hrs,29.May.41.to collect them. The taking of photographs either on board ship or on the wharf is strictly prohibited.

6.MAILS.

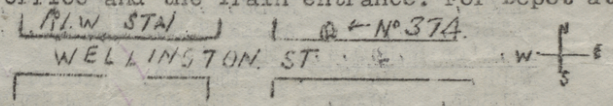
7.RAIL FARES.
Unit Comds will collect 1/- from all ranks proceeding on leave and hand it to Ship's Adjt at 1730 hrs,29.May.41.

8.LEAVE.
Attention is drawn to Ship's Standing Orders Paras.15;17;& 18. Strict adherence to procedure laid down will be followed. TIMES & DURATION OF LEAVE will be notified as soon as available from the Embarkation Staff.

9.RAZOR BLADES.
Razor blades are to be placed in receptacles provided and not left in wash basins.

10.FOUND.
Identity Disc VX.31491.RANSOME.T.L.may be had on application to the ship's Orderly Room.

11.V.D.PROPHYLAXIS.
A Blue Light Depot is established at the Ship's Hospital & will be kept open during the stay in port and for 24.hours afterwards. In port,sentries at gangways should inform each man coming aboard of the location of the ship's Prophylaxis Depot.
Additional Blue Light Depots have been established,one at 374.Wellington St.Perth.adjacent to the Rlwy Stn,and the other at Fremantle Rlwy Stn between the Parcels office and the Train entrance. For Depot at Perth see plan below.



O.C's Units are requested to send a representative to the Dispensary between 1000 and 1200 hrs,29.May.41.to obtain an appropriate number of prophylactic accessories.

WASHING PARADE. 1000 Hrs on 29.May 41.--15.Bty.Port side of"A"Deck. Remaining units No 3 Hold and Aft of the ship.Buckets may be obtained from No 2 Hold.

....[illegible]..Capt.R.A.A.
(R.H.Q.Stabb)Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1857)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
30.May.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.08/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES FOR FREMANTLE & PERTH LEAVE. (Cancelling Para 2. R.O.No.7/41)

PERTH PIQUET.

Officer of Piquet.	Lieut.SEDDON.R.G.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Sergeants of Piquet.	Sgt.CRAIG.I.L.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
	Sgt.HELLMRICH.J.	"H" Sec.Sigs.

O'Rs.15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
HULL.R.K. KREYMBORG.H.M. JOHNSTON.J. CHALKER.L. GILLESPIE.N.
MUNN.F. EASTON.G.A. EDWARDS.H.J.
O'Rs.16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
FARNSWORTH.R.G. SAWYER.R. BRUCE.F.W. JOY.M. CROTHERS. BLACK.
McDONALD.F.H. BATSON.S.W.
O'Rs.R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
WEBB. COOPER. TALBOT. EGAN.

FREMANTLE PIQUET.

Officer of Piquet.	Lieut.ESLER.E.J.	Reinfts.8.Div.Sigs.
Sergeant of Piquet.	Sgt.CURTAIN.	Command Cash Office.
Signm.WALKER.C.T.		Reinfts.8.Div.Sigs.
Pte FORD.A.E. Pte.MARTIN.R. Pte.SHARPE.J.D.		10.A.G.H.
Spr.McKELLAR.R.K.		H.Q.R.A.E.
Pte.WIETING.A.G. Pte.BROWN.R.E.		8.Div.Postal.
Cpl.LAY.S.H.		85.L.A.D.
Signm.CLERKE.J.S.Signm.McEVOY.J.H.		"H" Sec.Sigs.

GANGWAY GUARD.

Officer of Guard.	Lieut.PASCOE-PEARCE.B.	R.H.Q.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Sergeant of Guard.	Sgt.MELLOR.G.	Command Cash Office.
Gnr.FINKMEYER.C. Gnr.EASTON.G. Gnr.HANNAH.J.		15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnr.DENNEHY.A.C. Gnr.ATKINSON.F.Gnr.DAWSON.R.E.		16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.

SHIP'S PIQUET.

Sergeant of Piquet.	Sgt.McLAUGHLIN.C.E.	
Gnr.CAMPBELL.R. Gnr.ROULSTON.L. Gnr.THOMASON.J.A.		15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnr.COWAN.L. Gnr.SCULLIN.M.Gnr.REED.W.R.		16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.

2.LEAVE.
Leave will be granted from 1130 hrs 30.May.41 until 2359 hrs,30.May.41.
All troops on leave to be in possession of Pay Books.
LEAVE PARADE. Personnel proceeding on leave will parade at 1100 hrs on wharf. Unit markers will report to Ship's S/Major on wharf near gangway at 1050 hrs. Units will ensure that personnel for leave are issued with leave passes. Personnel will move off ship under Unit cont
DRESS. Khaki Drill. Boots. Hats turned up. Waist belts.
RETURN FROM LEAVE. Troops returning from leave will travel by trains which leave Perth for Fremantle at frequent intervals.
ABSENTEES. Unit Comds will submit names of any absentees to Ship's Orderly Room by 0030 hrs,31.May.41.
Leave Passes will be collected at gangway on return from leave.

3.LEAVE DUTIES.
Duties will parade on Port side "A" Deck at 1000 hrs,30.May.41.
Town Piquets will remain on board until called for by D.A.P.M.
Duty Unit will be relieved by Gangway Guard & Ship's Piquet at 1030 hrs,30.May.41.

4.NEXT FOR DUTY.
To mount at Reveille 31.May.41. 8.Div.R.A.E. Reinfts Sigs. 10.A.G.H. 3.M.A.C. & 8.Div.Postal.
Names to be submitted prior to departure on leave.

5.COURT OF INQUIRY.
The following Court of Inquiry will assemble to inquire into the injur sustained by VX.41696.Lieut.STEVENS.K.L.

Court.	President.	Major.OWEN.C.
	Members.	Lieut.DUMBRELL.K.G.
		Lieut.MACKISACK.D.

6.CAMERAS. Units will send representatives to Ship'a Orderly Room to collect cameras at 0900 hrs,30.May.41. (Contd)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

7. MAIL NOTICES.
Mail matter will be despatched only through the Ship's Postal Officer. Any mail thrown overside on to the wharf, will be confiscated.

8. LEAVE PASSES.
Leave passes may be obtained from Ship's Orderly Room at 0900 hrs. Unit Comds are to ensure that 1/- to cover rail fares is collected from the additional personnel granted leave and handed to Ship's Orderly Room at 0900 hrs.

R Stabb
.....Capt.R.A.A.
R.H.Q.Stabb.Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
31.May.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO. 09/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1. DUTIES.
15.Battery.4.Anti Tank Regt to mount as Duty Unit at 1630 hrs 31.Ma

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.
16.Battery.4.Anti Tank Regt to mount as Duty Unit at 1630 hrs 1.Ju

3. DUTY MEDICAL OFFICER. To mount at 1630 hrs 31.May.41.
Capt. H.F. Tucker
Flt.Lieut.ALSER.R.

4. CAMERAS.
Units will hand in cameras to Ship's Orderly Room at 1600 hrs 31.M
bundling and labelling in unit lots

5. ABSENTEES.
Units will hand to Ship's Orderly Room immediately, a list of absentees. Nil returns where applicable 1030 hours

R.Stabb.Capt.R.A.A.
R.H.Q.Stabb.Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O 1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia".
JUNE 1st.1941.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS

NO. 10/41.

BY

LT-COL.C.A.Mc ACHERN R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES. 16 Bty. 4 A.Tk.Regt. to mount 1630 hrs, 1st. June.

Captain of the day.	Lieut.ENGLISH.J.
S.O.Sergeant	A/L/Sgt.WILLIAMS.L.
S.O.Bdr.	A/Bdr.OSBORN.O.K.
Guard Commander.	Lieut.RUDOLPH.O.E.
Sergeant of Guard.	A/L/Sgt.LEWIS.G.
Bdr. of Guard.	A/Bdr. BRAHAM.F.R.

Guard.

Gnr.ROSS.D.V.	Gnr.JOHNSTON.S.G.	Gnr.WATTS.W.C.
MURRAY.R.J.	WATERS.G.W.	RAWLINGS.R.H.
MAY.H.R.	SMITH.G.H.	CUNNINGHAM.S.M.
JOWETT.W.E.	SMITH.W.J.	ATTRILL.F.
BARRATT.R.M.	CASE.L.P.	MACKIE.B.
MACRATH.G.S.	CASE.H.J.	POTTER.D.
MILEY.N.H.J.	O'LEARY.P.J.	DENNEHY.A.C.
		BATSON.S.W.

Chief Cook's Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs,2 June.

Bdr.HORNER.S.T.	Gnr.DEAL.W.
Gnr.CUNNINGHAM.W.C.	DAWSON.R.E.
CHAPMAN.T.B.	McCARTHY.F.J.
[illegible]	McFARLANE.W.R.

3rd Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs, 2 June.

Bdr.McDONALD.G.A.

Gnr.SAWYER.R.A.	Gnr.CAMPBELL.R.	Gnr.McCRACKEN.W.
WARNER.B.	CLEARY.P.J.	HIBBERT.S.E.
YEATES.S.T.	JOY.M.	PLATT.H.J.
SAWYER.C.A.	LANGSTAFF.J.	ROSS.R.D.

2nd.Class Stewards Fatigue. To report at 1000hrs,2 JUNE.

Bdr.DRAKE.L.H.	Gnr.CHARLESWORTH.	
Gnr.ROBINSON.J.F.	Gnr.BULL.J.	Gnr.SHARP.R.B.
WARREN.E.	LEROUX-REID.P.	STONE.H.E.
POINTING.A.W.	WOODFORD.C.A.	ROBERTSON.D.
ALBERTS.W.	WILSON.A.J.	REXTER.D.
ARCHER.C.J.	TURNER.F.W.	McGLONE.H.J.

DUTY MEDICAL OFFICERS. To mount 1630 hrs,1st June.
Capt.CAHILL.F.J. Capt.WOODRUFF.M.F.A.

2. PAY BOOKS. Units will hand all pay books to Ship's Orderly Room by 1600 hrs 1 June.

3.LOST. Money Belt containing sum of money. Finder return to Ship's Orderly room.
1 Cap-Officers pattern. Initials R.G.S. inside. Return to Ship's Orderly room.

4. The following message has been received from H.M.A.S."SYDNEY"-
To Zealandia from Sydney.
" For O.C.Troops. Thank you for your compliments and congratulations on the appearance of your troops "

5.CHURCH PARADE. Church Parade 1000 hours.1 June.
4 A.Tk.Regt. - No. 3 Hold.
2/6 Fd.Park - No. 2 Hold.
Remaining Units - Sergt's & O.R's lounge. A Deck.
Roman Catholics -Starboard side Boat Deck.

Capt.R.A.A.
Ship's Adjt.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T. "Zealandia"
2.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.11/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1. DUTIES. R.H.Q. & 1st.Reinfts 4.A.Tk.Rgt.and 85.L.A.D. to mount at 1630 hrs,2.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut,SMITH.C.E.
Orderly Sergeant. Sgt.ROWE.E.A.
Orderly Corporal. L/Cpl,ALLARDICE.

Guard.
Lieut.MACKISACK.
Sgt.SHIELDS.
Cpl.FANNING.
Gnr.HEATON. (Bugler).

Cpl.LAY.	L/Cpl.NEWTON.	Pte.ROBERTS.	Pte.HAMILTON.
Pte.HUME.	Pte.CARROLL.	Pte.DONALDSON.	Pte.ROSENBERG.
Gnr.JONES.A.	Gnr.BYRNE.	Gnr.McKENDRICK.	Gnr.SHERRINGTON.
Gnr.SAWYER.	Gnr.GATEH.	Gnr.PARRINGTON.	Gnr.BRODERICK.
Gnr.WEBB.	Gnr.McLEOD.	Gnr.YOUNG.	Gnr.WOOTTEN.
Gnr.EGAN.	Gnr.TALBOT.	Gnr.COOPER.	Gnr.MEWITT.

Fatigue Parties.
To report to Chief Cook at 0900 hrs,3.Jun.41.

L/Bdr.COLVILLE.	Gnr.TENNYSON.	Gnr.BROWNE.	Gnr.LOWE.
	Gnr.ANSETT.	Gnr.ATKIN.	Gnr.JAMES.C.

To report to 3rd Class Steward at 0900 hrs,3.Jun.41.
Bdr.FORTBURY.K.

Gnr.JAMES.S.E.	Gnr.HOLMES.R.S.	Gnr.ELLIS.	Gnr.HANCE.
Gnr.SMITH.E.C.	Gnr.MAHONEY.J.	Gnr.NANGARROW.	Gnr.BLACKWOOD.

To report to 2nd Class Steward at 1000 hrs,3.Jun.41.

Cpl.EVES.R.	L/Bdr.FOLEY.J.	Gnr.McKENZIE.	Gnr.DANIEL.
Gnr.STONE.E.	Gnr.MILLER.C.	Gnr.KILMISTER.D.	Gnr.ROUSE.
Gnr.BAYLES.G.	Gnr.JENKINS.	Gnr.ANDERSON.	Gnr.ROBERTSON.
	Gnr.HOLMES.D.S.	Gnr.HEMM.J.C.	

Medical Officer.
Capt.WOODRUFF.M.F.A.

2. NEXT FOR DUTIES.
The following Units combined will mount at 1630 hrs,3.Jun.41.

H.Q.R.A.E. Reinfts 8.Div.Sigs.
10.A.G.H. 3.M.A.C.
8.Div.Postal Unit.

Medical Officer Flt-Lieut.ALDER.R. To mount at 1630 hrs,3.Jun.41.

3. CENSORSHIP.
Troops will now be permitted to mention in letters the following facts:-

Leave granted at Fremantle.

But may NOT mention the following:-

Time or Date of arrival or Departure from Fremantle.
Destination.
Particulars regarding escort.

4. POSTAL.
Airmail letters for despatch from our destination will be accepted with 9d in cash.
Ordinary letters will be sent free,as before.

5. INNOCULATIONS.
Personnel of all ranks requiring Innoculations will parade at Ship's Hospital,with their Pay Books,at 1030 hrs 2.Jun.41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS NO.11/41, CONTD.

BEER. Attention is drawn to all Ranks that beer is allowed to troops on scale of ONE BOTTLE PER MAN PER DAY. Unit Comds' will forward an order signed, containing the number of bottles required, to the Ship's Orderly Room before 1000 hrs, each day together with money. Parties will then be sent to collect the beer at 1130 hrs, at No.3 Hold.

WATER. All ranks are required to take all care in the conservation of fresh water.

R. Hall ..... Capt. R.A.A.
Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O 1587)

H.M.A.T.Zealandia.
3rd.June 41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS
No.12/41.

BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS.

---

1. DUTIES. H.Q. R.A.E.-Reinf.Sigs.- 10 A.G.H.- 3 M.A.C. Postal Unit to mount at 1630 hrs,3rd June.

Captain of the day. Lieut.GETTENS.C.H. 8 Div.Sigs.
S.O.Sgt. Sgt.PAIN.C.W. " "
S.O.Cpl. Cpl.WILLIAMS.E. 10 A.G.H.
GUARD.
Lieut.ESLER.E.J. 8 Div.Sigs.
Sgt.SMART.R.V. Postal Unit.
Cpl.SHAW.H.R. R.A.E.

Sigmn.	MORRISON.M.N.	8 Div.Sigs.	Sigmn.	MILLAR.J.E.W.	8 Div.Sigs.
	LEARY.C.W.	"		SMITH.P.M.	"
	ROBERTS.F.J.	"		GIGGER.A.F.	"
	ROBINSON.W.R.	"	Spr.	McKELLAR.R.H.	R.A.E.
	BOURKE.J.J.	"	"	DEWEY.W.T.	"
	SOLOMAN.J.C.	"	"	LEE.J.E.	"
	BRENNAN.J.J.	"	Pte.	LARK.J.W.	Postal Unit.
	WALKER.C.F.	"		PETRCE.J.H.	"
Pte.	BROWN.R.S.	Postal Unit		HENRY.M.I.	"
	BATTERSBY.C.	"		WHITEY.D.G.	"
	TREDERICKS.R.J.	"		YOUNG.L.T.	"
	FITZGERALD.A.	"		BETTS.I.	"

CHIEF STEWARDS FATIGUE. To report at 0900 hrs,4 June.

Cpl.COSTELLOW.B.V.	Pte.ANDREWS.A.R.	Pte.FERRIS.S.J.	3 M.A.C.
Pte.LUFF.C.F.	GILL.C.E.	BERGMAN.K.V.	
PORTER.S.W.			

3RD.CLASS STEWARDS FATIGUE. To report at 0900 hrs,4 June

Sgt.BUTTENSHAW.	Pte.LAMLOR.A.	Pte.FLEHILY.A.H.	3 M.A.C.
Pte.PORTER.E.S.	HANDLEY.W.A.	WILKINS.A.	
WITHERS.A.R.	MARSHALL.K.R.	HUTCHINSON.B.B.	
WITHERS.M.	MARSHALL.R.	WELSH.R.E.	
HENDERSON.J.W.			

2ND.CLASS STEWARD FATIGUE. To report at 1000 hrs.4 June.

Sgt.MARSH.R.W.	Pte.TOLL.O.C.	Pte.LOYNES.N.E.	10 A.G.H.
Cpl.WILLIAMS.	BACKMAN.R.V.	HARRIS.G.R.	
" DANIEL.	BURROWS.J.V.	OWEN.W.G.	
Pte.FORD.A.E.	WALLDUCK.C.J.	MARTIN.R.	
CONNOLLY.T.M.	ROYES.C.G.	KING.J.R.	

Medical Officer. Flt-Lieut.ALDER.R.

2. NEXT FOR DUTIES. 2/6 Fd. Park Coy will mount at 1630 hrs,4 June.

3. FOOTBATHS. Footbaths in bathroom must not be removed.

4. PORTHOLES. No portholes are to be left opdn under any circumstances, except by members of the Ship's crew. Any breach of orddr will be severely dealt with.

5. PICTURES. Training films will be arranged each day at 1400 hrs for all N.C.O's & O.R's in W.O's/Sgts & Mens Lounge "A" Deck.

6. LECTURE. Lectures will be given for all Officers in Lounge "A"Deck aft each day at 1400 hrs.

7. PAY-BOOKS. Units will hand all Pay-books to Ship's Orderly room by 1100 hrs,3 June.

FATIGUES. Duty unit will detail one man to report Smoke Room steward at 0800 hrs each day.
This will be treated as an amendment to Ships Standing Orders.

.....Capt/R A A
SHIP'S ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
4.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.13/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES. 2/6 Fd.Park Coy to mount at 1630 hrs,4.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut.MARSHALL.W.A.
Ship's O/Sgt. Sgt.HODGSON.A.
Ship's O/Cpl. Cpl.CUPITT.S.C.
Bugler. Spr.MYERS.E.J.
Guard.
Commander. Lieut.BOUNDY.C.A.P.
Sgt. Sgt.McDONALD.J.K.
Cpl. Cpl.HARRISON.S.

Spr.RUSSELL.T.B.	Spr.GIBSON.G.	Spr.UNDERWOOD.R.	Spr.HUSTLER.F.
Spr.BEAZLEY.J.	Spr.MOORE.W.E.	Spr.HAZELGROVE.H.	Spr.DODD.T.M.
Spr.FAIRCLOUGH.L.J.	Spr.RUSSELL.J.T.	Spr.RIFFINS.H.R.	Spr.BURLEY.K.B.
Spr.HERBER.D.H.	Spr.McDONOUGH.J.	Spr.BELLIS.P.E.	Spr.GARDNER.E.J.
Spr.McCABE.B.	Spr.McDONALD.L.J.	Spr.HARCROFT.N.	Spr.BELL.A.S.E.
Spr.BONEHAM.W.	Spr.STOCKHAUSEN.S.	Spr.MORRIS.W.T.	Spr.MOSSLEY.J.

2nd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs,5.Jun.41.
Cpl.MACKEY.

Spr.EVANS.W.G.	Spr.FAAHAN-SMITH.H.J.	Spr.FAUNTLEROY.E.L.
Spr.FORKNALL.R.E.	Spr.FOSTER.D.	Spr.FRANCAIS.V.J.
Spr.GALLAGHER.F.	Spr.GILLETT.T.H.	Spr.GLOVER.S.
Spr.GOLDFINCH.S.C.	Spr.JENKINS.A.E.	Spr.JENKINS.N.E.
Spr.JENNINGS.J.W.	Spr.KENNEDY.D.H.	Spr.KENNEDY.F.
	Spr.KING.A.E.	

Smoke Room Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs,5.Jun.41.
Spr.YOUNG.J.S.
Chief Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,5.Jun.41.
L/Cpl.WRIGHT.C.A.

Spr.ABERCROMBIE.G.W.	Spr.BARDSLEY.W.E.	Spr.BOOKER.T.
Spr.ARGYLE.D.A.	Spr.BENNETT.V.	Spr.BROWN.H.J.
	Spr.BUDD.F.	

3rd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,5.Jun.41.
L/Cpl.REIDY.A.W.

Spr.CASTLE.A.C.	Spr.CAMPBELL.N.	Spr.CLEMESHA.M.D.
Spr.CLEVERLY.A.B.	Spr.COLLINS.W.E.	Spr.CONSTANTINE.L.N.
Spr.COPELAND.H.N.	Spr.CRAWFORD.R.	Spr.DAVIES.D.T.
Spr.DAVIES.J.M.	Spr.DIXON.J.C.	Spr.DOUGLAS.W.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTIES. 15 Battery.4.Anti Tank Regt to mount at 1630 hrs, 5.Jun.41.

3. INOCULATIONS. The following personnel will parade with Pay Books outside the Ship's Orderly Room at 1015 hrs,4.Jun.41.

Lt.PASCOE-PEARCE.B. Gnr.THOMAS.R.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Gnr.VOEGE. Gnr.POWIS.D.H.Gnr.McDONALD.C.E.	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
Signm.HARRIS.	"H" Sec Sigs.
Pte.BOCK.W.C. Pte.McDERMOTT. Pte.SHEEHAN.G.	10.A.G.H.
Spr.LEE.I.E. Spr.WALTON.A.N.Spr.CHRISTENSON.	H.Q.R.A.A.E.
Pte.JANMAN. Pte.NICHOLLS. Pte.WILSON.	A.A.M.C.
Cpl.CHEEL. Cpl.CURTAIN. Cpl.WANSBROUGH.	Comd Cash Office.
Spr.LOVERY.J.R. Spr.DAVIES.D.T. Spr.CLEVERLY.A.B.	2/6 Fd.Park Coy.
Spr.SMITH.W.J. Spr.PELL.P.H.	" " " "
Pte.MILLER.M.L.	86.L.A.D.

4.MEDICAL OFFICER.
Capt WOODRUFF.M.F. to mount at 1630 hrs,4.Jun.41.
Next for Duty. Flt-Lieut.ALDER.R.

5.LOST.
Wristlet watch in bath-rooms. Finder please return to Orderly Room.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(For Official Use Only)

(For offical use only)
A.M.R.& O. 1587.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.No 13/41. (contd)

6.LIFE BOATS:. Life Boats are out of bounds to all ranks. except A.A.M.M.G. crews.

R.H.Q. STABB.Capt.R.A.A.
Ships Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
5.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.14/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES. 15.Battery.4.Anti Tank Regt to mount at 1630 hrs,5.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day.	Lieut SCHULTZ.K.
Ship's O/Sgt.	Sgt.HOLLOW.N.
Ship's O/Bdr.	Bdr.HEDLEY.G.
Guard.	
Commander.	Lieut.SEDDON.R.G.
Sergeant.	Sgt.JACKSON.G.P.
Bombardier.	Bdr.AURICHT.R.

Personnel. Gnrs.HAYNES.R. JOHNSON.J. RYAN.T. CAMPBELL.R.
GRAY.J. CHALKER.L. EDWARDS.A.MORSHEAD.J.
MILLER.A. THOMSON.J. WARNER.J. BARLOW.J.R.
CHRISTIE.F. DAWE.D.M. STONE.W.L.YOUNG.G.
GILLESPIE.N.C.DICKIE.G. JONES.P.G.MUMFORD.A.
HALLAHAN.T. JONES.M.J. JOLLY.A. HANNAH.J.

Chief Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,6.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.CLEMENCE.C.
Gnrs.HENNEBERRY.H. JORY.H.T. GURD.J. FERGUSON.R. MOSS.C.M.
COWAN.R. SHANNON.M.G.

2nd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs,6.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.ALMOND.
Gnrs.CLULOW.R. DIXON.G. JACKSON.F.C. WITTINGSLOW.A.P.
HULL.R. COOK.W.C. CHILD.L. COOPER.E.A.
GIBBS.R.C. VENABLES. ROULSTON.L. CUNNING.J.
LESSING.A. HILDEBRANDT.T.

3rd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,6.Jun.41.
Bdr.JACKSON.P.A.
Gnrs.GAINEY.S.T. HODGSKISS.V. EDWARDS.H.S. MALCOLM.A.R.
HERRING.R. WAKE.F. GRANT.C.A. JENKINSON.M.
KREYMBORG.H. WITTINGSLOW.T.G.

Smoke Room Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs,6.Jun.41.
Gnr.

Duty Medical Officers.

Capt.GOVE.	To mount at	1630	hrs,	4.Jun.41.
Capt.BRENNAN.	"	"	"	"	5.Jun.41.
Capt.CAHILL.	"	"	"	"	6.Jun.41.
Capt.WOODRUFF.	"	"	"	"	7.Jun.41.
Ft-Lieut.ALDER.	"	"	"	"	8.Jun.41.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY. 16.Battery.4.Anti Tank Rgt. To mount at 1630 hrs, 6.Jun.41.

3.DRESS. Duty personnel will now wear Shorts,Shirts,Hats turned up.

4.BEER. Beer will be issued to the scale of half a bottle per man on Thursday,5.Jun. & Saturday,7.Jun.
There will be no issue on Friday,6.Jun.or Sunday,8.Jun.

CAPT. R.A.A.
[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
6.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.15/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1. DUTIES. 16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt to mount at 1630 hrs,6.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut.RUDOLPH.O.E.
Ship's O/Sgt. Sgt.JACKSON.A.J.
Ship's O/Bdr. Bdr.BRAHAM.F.R.

Guard.
Commander. Lieut.PECK.W.
Sergeant. Sgt.HOWIE.D.W.
Bombardier. Bdr.EDWARDS.J.S.
Personnel.

Gnrs.CAMPBELL.R.	WARREN.E.	ARCHER.C.J.	CLEARY.F.J.
POINTING.A.W.	BULL.J.	JOY.M.	CUNNINGHAM.W.C.
LANGSTAFF.J.	CHAPMAN.T.B.	HIBBERT.S.E.	CHARLESWORTH.V.W.
PLATT.H.J.	DEAL.W.W.	ANDERSON.H.	ROSS.R.D.
DAWSON.R.E.	BRUCE.F.W.	McCARTHY.F.J.	ROBINSON.J.F.
REED.W.R.	ALBERTS.W.	FARNSWORTH.R.G.	COLLINSON.N.A.

Chief Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,7.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.HORNER.S.T.
Gnrs.ATTRILL.F. CUNNINGHAM.S.M. AITKEN.D.W. JOHNSTON.A.W.
MAY.H.R. BATSON.S.W. ROSS.D.V.

2nd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs,7.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.BEAUMONT.R.W.

Gnrs.LEROUX-REID.P.A.	RODWELL.R.A.	BARRATT.R.M.	SMITH.G.H.
BLACK.A.E.J.	SMITH.W.G.	CROTHERS.R.H.	WATERS.G.W.
McCARTHY.F.J.	SAWYER.C.A.	SAWYER.R.A.	McFARLANE.W.R.
	MACKIE.B.	YEATES.S.T.	

3rd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,7.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.McDONALD.G.A.

Gnrs.PRITCHARD.J.H.	ROBERTSON.D.	SLATTERY.N.D.	STONE.H.E.
RAWLINGS.R.H.	SHARP.R.B.	McGLONE.H.S.	WILSON.A.J.
	REXTER.D.W.	PEARSE.J.	

Smoke Room Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs,7.Jun.41. Gnr.WATTS.W.C.

Medical Officers.
To mount at 1630 hrs,6.Jun.41. Capt.CAHILL.
" " at 1630 hrs,7.Jun.41. Capt.WOODRUFF.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY. R.H.Q. & 1st Reinfts 4.A.Tk.Rgt; "H" Sec Sigs; 85.L.A.D; & 86.L.A.D. mount at 1630 hrs,7.Jun.41.

3. PORTHOLES.
Attention is again drawn to the opening of Portholes.
No Portholes are to be opened except by members of the ship's crew.
Any breach of this order will be severely dealt with.

4. WASHING OF CLOTHES.
The following Units will carry out washing:-

6.Jun.41.	"H" Sec Sigs. 8.Div Sigs Reinfts.
0900-1130 hrs.	85.L.A.D. 86.L.A.D. 10.A.G.H.
7.Jun.41.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt. 3.M.A.C.
0900-1130 hrs.	Comd Cash Office. 8.Div.Postal.

Buckets may be obtained from No.2.Hold.

(Contd).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

SHIP'S R.O.No.15/41.(Contd).

5. PAY PARADE.Friday.6.Jun.41.
Pay Parade for all Units will be held at the under-mentioned locations and times:-

1400 hrs.	15.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.	Port side "A" Deck.
	16.Bty.4.A.Tk.Rgt.	Starboard side "A" Deck.
1500 hrs.	2/6 Fd.Park Coy.	Port side "A" Deck.

Remaining Units in the following order on the Starboard side "A" Deck:-

1. R.H.Q. & 1st Reinfts.4.A.Tk.Rgt.
2. Reinfts 8.Div.Sigs.
3. 8.Div.Postal Unit.
4. Sea Ambulance.
5. 85.L.A.D.
6. 86.L.A.D.
7. H.Q.R.A.E.8.Div.
8. "H" Sec.Sigs.
9. Command Cash Office.
10. 10.A.G.H.
11. 3.M.A.C.

Units parading on Port side will be paid in Men's Recreational Lounge. Those parading on Starboard side will be paid in Sgts' Recreational Lounge.

6. OUTWARD MAILS.
Outward mail will close at 1700 hrs,8.Jun.41. Postal Office will be open from 1400-1700 hrs on that day.

TRAINING. No Training films will be shown today,6 June 41.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
R.H.Q.Stabb.Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."ZEALANDIA"
7.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.16/41.

BY LT-COL C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES. R.H.Q. & 1st Reinfts.4.A.Tk. Rgt; "H" Sec Sigs; 85.L.A.D.; and 86.L.A.D. to mount at 1630 hrs,7.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut.REMINGTON.
Ship's O/Sgt. Sgt.SHIELDS.
Ship's O/Bdr. L/Cpl.ALLARDICE.

Guard.
Commander. Lieut.PASCOE-PEARCE.B.
Sergeant. Sgt.HELLMRICH.
Bombardier. Cpl.HIXON.
Personnel.
Ptes. ROBERTS. DONALDSON. HUME. ALWAY. ROSENBERG. HAMILTON. THORLEY. LESLIE. CLARK. GROOM. McKENNA. ELDER.
Gnrs. ROUSE. EMONSON.
Signm.CANNON.J.W. ASHWORTH. CLERKE. FRANKLIN. GAYWOOD-BAKER. McEVOY. MARR. MILLER. PEARCE. LIVINGSTON.

Chief Steward's Fatihue.
To report at 0900 hrs,8.Jun.41.
Bdr.PORTBURY.K.
Gnrs.LOWE. HANCE. JAMES.C. HOLMES.D.S. MILLER. MEWITT. COOPER.

2nd.Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs,8.Jun.41.
L/Cpl.MARSHALL.
Gnrs.PARKER. BAYLES. EGAN. BRODERICK. McLEOD. STEWART. GATER. BLACKWOOD.
Signm.SHARMAIN. SKINNER. WEINBERG. WREN. HARRIS. WILLIAMS.

3rd.Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,8.Jun.41.
L/Bdr.COLVILLE.J.
Gnrs.PEARSON. YOUNG. SMITH.E.C. ELLIS. MAHONEY. HOLMES.R.S. TALBOT. MAXWELL. ANDERSON. ROBERTSON.

Smoke Room Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs,8.Jun.41. Gnr.HEMM.J.

Medical Officer.
Capt.WOODRUFF. To mount at 1630 hrs,7.Jun.41.
NEXT FOR DUTY. Flight Lieut.ALDER.

2.NEXT FOR DUTIES. H.Q.R.A.E; 8.Div Sig Reinfts; 10.A.G.H; 3.M.A.C; & Postal Unit will mount at 1630 hrs,8.Jun.41. & H.Sec.Sigs

3.TRAINING FILMS. 15.Bty 4.Anti Tank Regt will attend Training Films at 1400 hrs,7.Jun.41.

4.EXPOSURE TO SUN. All personell are warned against the danger of exposure to the direct rays of the sun between 0900 hrs And 1600 hrs O.C's Units are particularly requested to speak to their men on this subject,and to point out to them that severe sunburn or heat-stroke is due to carlessness and will be regarded as a punishible offence.

R Habby
..... Capt.R.A.A.
SHIPS ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(For Official Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
8.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.17/41.

BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1. DUTIES. H.Q.R.A.E. 8.Div.Sig.Reinfts. 10.A.G.H. 3.M.A.C. and Postal Unit mount at 1630 hrs,8.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut.GETTENS.G.H. Sig.Reinfts.
Ship's O/Sgt. Sgt.LONERGAN.D.B. 3.M.A.C.
Ship's O/Cpl. Cpl.COSTELLOW.B.W. 3.M.A.C.

Guard.
Commander. Lieut.EDLER.E.J. Sig.Reinfts.
Sergeant. Sgt.SMART.R.V. Postal Unit.
Corporal. Cpl.McDONALD.A. Postal Unit.

Personnel.
Ptes.LARKE.J.W. PEIRCE.J.H. HENRY.M.I. BROWN.R.E. Postal Unit.
BATTERSBY.C. FREDERICKS.R.J. WEITING.D.G. " "
MOORE.R.R. YOUNG.L.T. " "
Sigmn.RICKETTS.N.J. TURNBULL.M.I. ROBERTS.F.J. Sig.Reinfts.
ROBINSON.W.R. SOLOMAN.J.C. BRENNAN.J.J. " "
WALKER.C.F. REILLY.J.H. MILLAR.J.E.W. " "
SMITH.P.W.A. GIGGER.A.F. " "
Sprs.DEWEY.W.T. McKELLAR.R.K. LEE.I.E. WALTON.A.N. H.Q.R.A.E.

Chief Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,9.Jun.41.
Sgt.BUTTENSHAW.A.J. 3.M.A.C.
Ptes.LAWLOR.A.E. HANDLEY.W.A. MARSHALL.K.R. WELSH.R.E. 3.M.A.C.
MARSHALL.R.P. FLEHILLY.A.H. WILKINS.A. "

2nd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs,9.Jun.41.
Cpl.DANIELS.A.E. 10.A.G.H.
Ptes.FORD.A.E. CONNOLLY.T.M. TOLL.O.C. BECKMAN.R.V. 10.A.G.H.
BURROWS.J.V. ROYES.C.G. LOYNES.N.E. HARRIS.G.R. "
OWEN.W.G. KING.J.R. SHEAN.G.V. McDERMOTT.J.P. "
VOCK.W.C. & L/Cpl.DOYLE.F.J. "

3rd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs,9.Jun.41.
Sgt.ANDREWS.J.R. 3.M.A.C.
Ptes.FERRIS.S.J. BERGEMAN.K.V. ANDREWS.A.R. LUFF.C.F. 3.M.A.C.
GELL.C.E. TYAS.F. WITHERS.A.R. WITHERS.M.D. "
PONDER.S.W. PORTER.E.S. "

Smoke Room Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs,9.Jun.41. Pte.SHARP.J.V. 10.A.G.H.

Medical Officers.
Flt-Lieut.ALDER.R. To mount at 1630 hrs,8.Jun.41.
Next for Duty. Capt.GOVE. To mount at 1630 hrs,9.Jun.41.

2. NEXT FOR DUTIES. 2/6.Fd.Park Coy.To mount at 1630 hrs,9.Jun.41.

3. FOUND.
Identity Disc marked Ransom.T.D. and one Rosary.
Owners may claim these articles at the Ship's Orderly Room.

4. CHURCH PARADE. Church parade 1000 hours 8 June
4.A.Tk.Regt. - No 3 Hold
2/6 Fd Park. - No 2 Hold
Remaining Units - Sergt's & O.R's Lounge.A.Deck
Roman Catholics - Starboard side Boat Deck.

DRESS O/R's. Shirts, Shorts, Gymnasium shoes and socks long.
Hats to be worn turned down
Officers. Shirts with collar & tie, shorts and cap.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
R.K.C.Stabb.Ship's Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

(For fficial Use Only)
(A.M.R & O.1587)

H.M.A.T."Zealandia"
9.Jun.41.

SHIP'S ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO.18/41.

BY LT-COL.C.A.McEACHERN.R.A.A. O.C.SHIP.

1.DUTIES. 2/6.Fld.Park Coy mount at 1630 hrs,9.Jun.41.

Captain of the Day. Lieut.MARSHALL.
Ship's O/Sgt. Sgt.McDONALD.J.K.
Ship's O/Cpl. Cpl.ALLEN.J.W.

Guard.

Commander. Lieut.BOUNDY.
Sergeant. Sgt.HODGSON.
Corporal. Cpl.KNIGHT. Spr.SMITH.W.J. Spr.WHITEHURST.W.D.

Spr.OLLIVER.W.G.	Spr.REYNOLDS.A.G.	SPARKES.A.H.	YARWOVA.H.
CPIE.L.F.	STAIN.J.W.	SPENCER.J.S.	YOUNG.J.S.
PADGETT.F.	SCRYMGEOUR.N.	PARNELL.W.W.	ROWLEY.B.
PAYNE.L.H.	SIME.J.	WATERS.D.H.	THOMAS.W.R.
PELL.P.H.	SMALL.R.P.	WEST..S.	
PETTIGROVE.S.V.	SMITH.G.J.	WHELAN.P.G.	

Chief Steward's Fatigue. To report at 0900 hrs. 10th.June.
Cpl.LEAN.L.A.Spr.MARSHALL.D.G.Spr.McALLISTER.O.C.Spr.McLEAN.D.W.
Spr.MARK.R. MATTSON.J. McAPPION.H.E. McKAY.A.

2nd Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 1000 hrs. 10th.June.

Cpl.LYNCH.J.J.	Spr.CRAWFORD.R.	Spr.CAMPBELL.H.O.
Spr.CADWGAN.A.D.	DAVIES.J.M.	DODD.T.M.
NEWPORT.G.	CASTLE.A.C.	CLEMESHA.M.D.
CLARKE.A.	DOUGLAS.W.J.	KING.J.S.
EVANS.B.H.	CLEVERLEY.A.D.	COPELAND.H.N.
CONSTANTIME.L.W.	LOVERING.J.R.	ARTHUR.F.W.

3rd.Class Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0900 hrs. 10 June.
Cpl.EARL.

Spr.ABERCROMBIE.G.W.	Spr.BELLIS.G.E.	Spr.BURLEY.K.B.
ALLEN.N.G.	BONEHAM.W.C.	BELL.A.S.G.
ARGYLE.D.A.	BROWN.H.J.	BENNETT.V.
BEAZLEY.J.D.	BUDD.F.	BLICK.L.

Lounge Steward's Fatigue.
To report at 0800 hrs. 10 June.
Spr.RYAN.H.W.

Medical Officers.
To mount at 1630 hrs.9 June. Capt.GOVE.
Next for Duty. Capt.Brennan.

2.NEXT FOR DUTY.
15 Bty.4 A.Tk.Regt. To mount at 1630 hrs.10 June.

3.LOST. 1 Fountain Pen minus top.)
1 Tobacco Pouch.) Return Orderly room.
Wristlet Watch & set of Discs Identity- Pte.Henry.M.I.-left in bathroom opposite B 12. Return Orderly room.
A leather money belt containing sum of money.Return Orderly room.

CLEANLINESS OF QUARTERS. Unit Comds are responsible to ensure that quaters and cabins are thoroughly cleaned prior to disembarkation.

.....Capt.R.A.A.
SHIP'S ADJT.

~~Reg Sig 6 B~~

TRAINING INSTRUCTION
NO.I/41
BY.

LT.COL.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. O.C.TROOPS H.M.A.T.ZEALANDIA.

TRAINING

I. ALLOTMENT OF DECK SPACE

UNIT	AREA.
I5 A.Tk.Bty.	Port side 'A'Deck.
I6 " "	Starboard " "
R.H.Q. & I Refts.4 A.Tk.Regt.	No.3 Hatch.
IO A.G.H. & M.A.C.	No.2 "
'H'Sec. 8 Div.Sigs & 8 Div Sig.Refts.	Forecastle Head.
85 L.A.D.	Port Side 'B'Deck aft.
Postal Unit & R.A.E. 8 Div.	Port Side Boat Deck.

2. LECTURES

Lectures on the following subjects will be completed during the first week:-

(I) Shipboard Procedure.
(2) Security and Cencorship
(3) Hygeine and Sanitation
(4) Tropical Deseases.

3. EARLY MORNING PARADE

The early morning parade will be devoted to cleaning of quarters and decks.

4. TIME TABLE.

The following Time Table is to be adopted for training:-

0900 - I000 hrs.	P.T.
IOI5 - II30 "	Lectures.
I400 - I500 "	Lectures.
I500 - I600 "	Recreational Training

R Stabb Capt
R.H.Q. STABB
Adj. H.M.A.T. ZEALANDIA.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

TRAINING INSTRUCTIONS
No.2/41.
By

Lt-Col.C.A.McEACHERN R.A.A. OC.TROOPS H.M.A.T.ZEALANDIA.

TRAINING.

1.ALLOMENT OF DECK SPACE

UNIT	AREA
15 A.Tk.Bty	Port Side "A" Deck.
16 " 2	Starboard " 2
R.H.Q.1 Refts.4.A.TK.Regt.	No 3 Hold
2/6/ Fld Park R.A.E.	No 2 Hold
85 & 86 L.A.D.	Port side Boat Deck.
Postal Unit.	Starboard side "B"Deck A
"H" Sec Sigs. 8 Div & Refts.)	POrt side "B"Deck Aft
3 M.A.C. & 10 A.G.H.)	Mens Lounge"A" Deck
	" " "B" Deck.
R.A.F. VR	Starboard side Boat Deck

2.EARLY MORNING PARADE. The early morning parade will be devoted to cleaning quarters and Decks.

3.TIME TABLE. The following time table will be adopted for training.

0900 to 1000	P.T.
1015 to 1130	Lectures.
1400 to 1500	Lectures.
1500 to 1600	Recreational Training.

.....R Stanley..Capt R.A.A
Adjt. H.M.A.T.ZEALANDIA.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

H.M.A.T. "ZEALANDIA"

SHIP'S STANDING ORDERS

ISSUED BY

LT-COL. C.A. McEACHERN R.A.A. O.C. TROOPS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

SHIP'S STAFF

H.M.T. "ZEALANDIA".

O.C. TROOPS	---	Lt-Col. C.A.McEACHERN
Ship's Adjutant	---	Capt. STABB. R.H.Q.
Ship's Quartermaster	---	Capt. McBAIN.D.J.
Messing Officer	---	Lieut.SPENCER.A.J.
Baggage Officer	---	Capt. WADDLE.B.A.
Postal Officer	---	Lieut. VANCE.J.M.
Ship's Medical Officer	---	Major.OSBORNE
Ship's R.S.M.	---	W.O.1. WALLIS.M.J.A.
Ship's Orderly Room Sgt.	---	Sgt. LARCOMBE.E.A.
Ship's Q.M.S.	---	Sgt. MARTIN.G.A.
Provost Sgt.	---	Sgt. EVANS.H.E.O.
Tp Deck Sgt.	---	Sgt. BELL.J.K.
" " "	---	Sgt. McLAUGHLIN.C.E.
" " "	---	Sgt. MOORE.D.T.
" " "	---	Sgt. DOWLING.D.T.
Postal Orderly	---	Cpl. MERCER.R.H.K.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

RECORDS PROCEEDURE

1. Arrangements will be made by the Ship's Adjutant with Units during the voyage so that the following documents are complete for handing over to the Officer I/C Records, 2nd Echelon, A.I.F.

   (a) Attestation Paper(A.A.F. A.200) for all Officers, Nurses, Warrant Officers, and Other Ranks on board. These documents will be checked with the Embarkation Nominal Rolls and, in cases where this paper is missing, blank forms(to be provided by O.C. Troops) will be duly completed in every detail prior to disembarkation, and marked "substitute pending receipt of Certified Copy of Original". Attestation papers for Officers must be completed as for other Ranks with the exception of the "oath".

   (b) Original Medical History Sheets (A.A.F. D.1.)

2. Disembarkation Nominal Rolls must be checked and ready for disembarkation purposes. In all cases the date, number of Transport and Port of Embarkation of each Unit should be clearly shown on the Nominal Roll.

3. Officers' Record of Service(A.F. B199A) Casualty Form, Other Ranks A.F. B103 must be completed in every detail, including particulars of Embarkation.

4. Army Forms W3010 (Officers) a nd W3011 (Other Ranks) must be Completed during the voyage and again immediately prior to disembarkation. This Return must show all promotions, appointments, reversions, and confirmation of temporary ranks with dates. All Casualties such as Deaths, Stowaways(showing how disposed of), deserters, and absentees, showing place and date, sickness, men at intermediate ports, showing reason; men taken on strength, showing from where, and all other casualties during the voyage which affect the history of the soldier. O.C. Troops will transmit direct to Officer I/C Records 2nd Echelon, A.H.Q., from each port of call en route a completed copy of the abovementioned two returns.

5. Army Form B2069(Crime and Offence Report) must be completed during the voyage. Reports to Ship's Adjutant 0900 hours each Monday and on day preceeding disembarkation.

6. VENEREAL DISEASE Particualrs of Officers or Soldiers suffering from Venereal Disease should be shown on A.F. W3010 and W3011 respectively. The entries should be complete showing nature of disease, date of admission, and discharge from hospital. In the event of member still suffering from V.D. on arrival at Port of Disembarkation, he should be shown in the last return as "Still in Isolation V.D.". Officers, Warrant Officers and Other Ranks, forfeit 1/3 of daily pay and of deferred pay for the period they are suffering from Venereal Disease.

7 DEATHS Report should be rendered showing full particulars of deathe on voyage and should include the following information :- Personal or Army Number, full Name, Rank, Unit, Name and Address of Next of Kin, Date and Cause of Death, Date and Place of Burial, List of personal Effects and how disposed of, Date and Place of notification by cablegram of Death to Secretary Military Board, Melbourne.

Any information which may be of interest to relatives.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Documents and cash of deceased personnel will be handed over to Ship's Adjutant by Units concerned within two hours after death being reported.

RETURNED SOLDIERS A.I.F. When applicable Nominal Rolls should be prepared on board showing present personnel or Army Number, Name Unit Next of Kin, and Address as shown on original attestation paper. In cases where a soldier re-enlists under a different name from that shown on original attestation paper, the new attestation paper must be accompanied by a statutory declaration to this effect.

9. PART 1 ORDERS Copies of Part 1 Orders (in duplicate) issued during the voyage will be handed to Ship's H.Q. daily.

PART 11 ORDERS These should not be made out after embarkation from Australia.

10. The whole of the abovementioned documents will be checked by Embarkation Staff Officer immediately on arrival at port of disembarkation. They will be in immediate readiness, and Officiers Commanding Troops should therefore , pay particular attention to the absolute necessity for accuracy in compilation of same.

11. Officers Commanding Units will have in their possession on arrival at the centre complete Nominal Rolls and Field Conduct Sheets (A.F. B122) as well as Training Records for all soldiers under their command. (On disembarkation Orderly Room Sgts will proceed with their Units to place of concentration.)

12. INQUIRIES It should be notified to all concerned that inquiries by relatives Etc., regarding members of the A.I.F. should be addressed to

The Officer in charge Records of the Capital City of the State in which member enlisted, who will be in a position to furnish the latest reliable information available. Inquirer/s should state the personal or Army Number, full name and Unit of the individual concerning whom the inquiry is made.

13. The names of personnel to be disembarked on account of illness or other cause, or who are absent without leave at intermediate ports of call will be notified to Ship's Adjutant at 0900 hours on day preceeding disembarkation.

14. DISCIPLINE AND LEAVE

Discipline As a Detachment Commander the O.C. Troops has the disciplinary powers of a C.O. These powers are dealt with in the Pamphlet - Notes on the Administration of Discipline on War Service, Part1 and Part 11 - copies of which will handed to the O.C. Troops.

The Governor General in Council has delegated to every Officer (not below the rank of Major) who shall at any time during the continuance of the delegation be holding the Office or performing the duties of Officer Commanding Troops on a Troop Ship from the first port of Embarkation to the last Port of Embarkation, the following powers namely -

(1) The power to convene District Court Martial.
(11) The Power to appoint to constitute District Courts Martial.
(111) The power to confirm the finding or finding and sentence of any District Court Martial or to send back for finding and sentence or either of them for revision

/3

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

(IV) The power to mitigate or remit the punishment or any part of t the punishment awarded by any sentence or to commute the punishment for any less punishment to which the offender might have been sentenced by the Court Martial, and

(V) The power to suspend the execution or currency of any sentence on such terms and conditions, (if any) as he thinks fit.

Courts Martial Proceedings after confirmation and promulgation are to be returned as soon as possible through the appropriate Administrative Headquarters overseas to Army Headquarters.

LEAVE. When leave is granted by O.C.Troops no leave will be granted to men who have been convicted of desertion or have made confession of desertion.

I5. SHORE LEAVE FREMANTLE All Troops granted Shore Leave at Fremantle will be required to accept a nominal liability of I/- per man to cover unrestricted travel over the Perth Suburban Railways during the period of Shore Leave. C.O's of Units will arrange to collect this amount prior to troops going ashore and pay the money to the Ships Adjutant who will issue a receipt.

Troops on leave should be advised to take with them a leaflet 'Welcome to the West' sufficient copies of which will be distributed to each man on disembarking for leave

I6. PROVISION OF TOWN PICQUETS

(a) Town Picquets, Perth and Fremantle. will be supplied as follows:-

(I) for Perth - 2 Officers and 60 O.Rs including 6 N.C.O's (three of the N.C.O's to be Sgts),

(II) for Fremantle - I Officer and 20 O.Rs including 2 N.C.O's.

(b) Gangway Guards. A guard will be posted at each gangway while ships are in port and no Officer or other person is to be allowed on board unless in possession of an authorised pass.

(c) Ships Picquet. From 2000 hrs until expiration of leave a ships picquet consisting of I Sergeant and 6 Other Ranks will be st stationed in the vicinity of the shipboard end of the gangway to assist troops onboard and maintain order in vicinity of the gangway.

I7. TRAIN ARRANGEMENTS PERTH FREMANTLE LEAVE

(a) Personnel granted shore leave will be marched off ships, formed up on wharf and moved as follows:-

(I) Personnel for movement by rail will be entrained under arrangements made by Embarkation Officer.

(II) Personnel visiting Fremantle will be formed up on wharf, marched of wharf premises and dismissed.

(b) Special trains for Perth will depart from rear of wharf shed as promptly as possible after commencement of leave. Return trains from Perth Central Railway Station will leave at intervals from 2230 hrs for wharf.

Personnel visiting Fremantle first may afterwards travel to Perth by ordinary trains and vice versa.

I8. REFRESHMENT ASHORE

(a) Citizens Reception Council has arranged light refreshments at Perth and Fremantle as shown on leaflet.

(b) A Canteen is established at the Western end of High Street, Fremantle.

DISCIPLINE Troops will be warned that they are still subject to Civil Law and that heavy sentences are inflicted by the Courts for offences such as stealing or assuming control of motor cars and Wilful Damage.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

19. ROUTINE

0645 ~~0610~~ hours 0645	REVEILLE
0620 hours	COFFEE
0630 - 0715 hours	PARADE
0635 hours	SICK PARADE
0730 hours	MESS, ~~W.O!s, Sgts~~, & 1st Sitting O.R's
0745 " W.O's Sgts	
0630 ~~0815~~ hours	2nd Sitting O.R's.
0815 hours	OFFICERS' MESS
1200 hours	MESS, W.O!s, Sgts, & 1st Sitting O.R's.
1245 hours	2nd Sitting O.R's.
1300 hours	OFFCIERS' MESS
1630 hours	GUARD MOUNTING PARADE
1730 "	RETREAT
1700 hours	MESS, 1st Sitting O.R's.
1730 hours	MESS, W.O's & Sgts.
1745 hours	MESS, 2nd Sitting O.R's
1830 hours	OFFICERS' MESS
2115 hours	1st POST
2145 hours	LAST POST & TATTOO
2200 hours	LIGHTS OUT.

20. DUTIES The Duty Unit will supply the following :-

(1) CAPTAIN OF THE DAY, Orderly Sgt., Orderly Bdr.

(11) GUARD - 1 Lieut.
1 Sgt.
1 Cpl. or Bdr. and 1 Bugler.
24 ~~8~~ O.R's.

(111) RUNNERS - 2 O.R's to report to Ship's Orderly Room at Retreat for orders.

(1V) FATIGUE PARTIES -
7 O.R's to report to Chief Cook at 0900 hrs.
10 O.R's to report to 3rd Class Steward at 0900 hours.
14 O.R's to report to 2nd Class Steward at 1000 hours at the Officers' Mess.
An N.C.O. will be in charge of all Fatigue Parties.

(V) In the event of any personnel being unable to carry out their duties, the Duty Unit concerned will immediately detail replacements, and report the matter to the Ship's Orderly Room.

(V1) Duty Unit will submit to Ships Orderly Room list of personnel 24 hours prior to mounting.

21. PERMANENT FATIGUES

BUTCHERS
Gnrs McDERMOTT and LOVE will report to Ship's Butcher at 0700 hours each day.

BAKERS
Gnrs MARSDEN and SMITH will report to Ship's Baker at 0700 hours each day.

COOKS
Gnrs GAHAN and KEYLAN will report to Kitchen at 1000 hours each day.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

ADD TO PARA 21 - Sanitary Fatigue to report to Chief Steward at 1015 hrs daily

R.H.Q. and 1st Reinf.4 A.Tk.Regt.	3
H.Q. R.A.E.	1
Reinf.8 Div Sigs.	2
H Sec.Sigs.	1
85 L.A.D.	1
15 Bty.4 A.Tk.Regt.	2
16 " " " "	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

21. PERMANENT FATIGUES (contd)

STORES 10 men from R.H.Q. 4 Anti Tank Regt. will report to No 3 Hatch at 1000 hours each day.

MESS ORDERLIES

Dining Saloon "C" Deck Forward.		H.Q. R.A.E.	1.
		10 A.G.H.	1
		R.I.F. 8 Div Sigs	2
		R.H.Q. 4 A.Tk. Regt	4
			8
Dining Saloon "D" Deck Forward.			
15 Bty	1	85 L.A.D.	1
16 Bty	1	86 L.A.D.	1
"H" Sec Sigs	3	Postal Unit	1
		3.M.A.C.	2

Orderlies to have their Mess Dishes, Dixies, Etc., at the kitchen 30 minutes before each meal. Orderlies will draw stores, if required, from the issuing room at 0630 hours and 1600 hours.

PREPARATION OF COFFEE 4 Cooks will be setailed to prepare early morning coffee. Sub Units will send personnel down to collect the coffee for their respective Unit at 0615 hours daily.

22. BUGLE CALLS The following Bugle Calls will be blown by the Duty Bugler outside the Ship's Orderly Room:-

Reveille)
Meals) Times shown in Para 19
Guards & Picquets)
Retreat)
Officers Mess)
First Post)
Last Post)
Lights Out)

Stand Fast - (Man Overboard)(Silence). Every one remain still. Those below to remain there
Continue - Carry On, that is continue your business
Retire - Everyone off upper deck but the guard.
Lights out - Leave off smoking.
Fire Alarm - Fire and Collision (Troops fall in at emergency stations).
Commence Firing- Heave round the pump.
Cease Firing-Avast pumping.

The following Ship's signals are in general use :-

For fire - The bell is rung violently, strokes in quick succession.
For Collision - The bell is rung quickly, followed by several short blasts on siren or whistle.
At these signals, all buglers will sound the necessary calls. All others remain quiet.

For Man Overboard- The whistle is sounded, several short blasts in quick succession. At this signal the bugler on duty, if ordered by the officer of the watch, will at oncecsound the "Stand Fast".

O

23. OUT OF BOUNDS — The following parts of the ship are out of bounds :-
The Forecastle.
Crews quarters.
Boat deck fore and aft (where directed)
Smoke room "A" Deck.
Ship's Orderly Room.
Kitchens, Pantries and Life Boats.

24 SMOKING — Smoking is strictly prohibited in the following places :-
(a) Sleeping Quarters.
(b) On the decks after dark.
(c) Mess Rooms.
Smoking is permitted on deck during daylight and in the troops lounge.

25 TROOPS LOUNGE — is out of bounds to O.R's except during recreational periods.

26 SICK PARADES — All personnel parading sick will be paraded by Unit Orderly Bdrs &/or Cpls to Ship's Orderly Bdr or Cpl at Starboard side of "B" deck No 3 Hold at 0635 hours, who will prepare A.A.F. A46 in duplicate. Personnel are paraded to Ship's Hospital at 0645 hours. Original Copy of Sick Report is returned to Ship's Orderly Room. Duplicate is retained by the S.M.O.

27 LATRINES — Lavatories and Bathrooms on "B" Deck are out of Bounds to Other Ranks. They will use those on "C" Deck .

28 QUARTERS — Sleeping quarters and Unit Areas will be cleaned, hammocks rolled lashed and ready for inspection by 0830 hours each day.

29 LIFE BELTS — A Lifebelt is allotted to every person in the ship and care must be exercised by all ranks to ensure that they are kept in good condition.

30 Postal arrangements — Outward mails . Units will collect all mail from personnel deliver it sorted & franked to the Ship's Postal Orderly in Or's Recreation Lounge between 1100 & 1130 hrs daily.
Instructions regarding rates of postage & Regt'd mail will be issued separately.

31 DRESS — Dress will be as ordered at the discretion of Unit Commanders. Shoes gymnasium must be worn at all times.
Dress for Ships Guard - S.D. Tropical. Hats turned up. Arms will be carried.

32 MESSING. — For Messing plan see Appendix 'A'.
Mess Parades will fall in 10 minutes before each sitting in the following places:-
'C' Deck forward Mess - Port & Starboard side No.2 Hatch.
'D' Deck Mess - Port & Starboard.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

33. BOAT STATIONS

Nol Port Boat - Muster outside saloon on Port Side of "B" deck. Cabins 1,2,3,6,7,8 on "C" Upper Deck Forward end of Ship.

No 2 Port Boat - Muster outside Saloon on Port side of "B" Deck. Cabins 11 & 12 "C" Upper Deck, 21,22 23 "D" Main Deck & Cabins 5,6,8 "B" Shelter Deck Port Side amidships.

No 3 Port Boat - Muster Port Side "A" Deck. Cabins 7,9,10 11 "B" Shelter Deck Port Side amidships, and Cabins 57,58,59,60, 61,62,63,64 "C" Upper Deck Port Side Amidships.

No 4 Port Boat - Muster Port Side "A" Deck, Cabins 12, 13, 14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22"B" Shelter Deck Port Side amidships and extending along deck to after end, 66 & 67 "C" Upper Deck Port Side amidships and 86 "C" Upper Deck Aft amidships.

No 5 Port Boat - Muster Port Side of "A" Deck. Cabins 1 & 2 "A" deck Port Side amidships Cabins 78,80,81,82,83,84 "C" Upper Deck Port Side Aft, Cabin 87 "C" Upper Deck Aft amidships.

No 6 Port Boat - Muster on After Deck Port Side under Poop Deck. Cabins 23,24,25 "B" Shelter Deck Port side Aft Cabins 65,68,69,70,71,72,73 "C" Upper Deck Port Side Amidships, Cabins 85 "C" Upper deck amidships Aft Cabins 89,90 "C" Upper Deck Starboard Side Aft.

No 1 StarBd Boat - Muster outside saloon on starboard side of "B" Deck Cabins 4,5,9 "C" Upper Deck, Cabins 14,15 & 16 "B" Main Deck Forward end of ship.

No 2 StarBd Boat - Muster outside saloon on Starboard Side of "B" Deck. Cabins 10 & 13 "C" Upper Deck, Cabins 17,18,19,20 "D" Main Deck forward end of ship, Cabins 51,52,53,"B" Shelter Deck Starboard side amidships.

No 3 StarBd Boat - Muster Starboard Side of "A" Deck. Cabins 42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50 "B" Shelter Deck amidships on Starboard side.

No 4 StarBd Boat - Muster on Starboard Side of "A" Deck. Cabins 3 & 4 "A" Deck Starboard side amidships Cabins 34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41 "B" Shelter Deck amidships on Starboard Side, Cabins 97 &98 "C" Upper Deck aft near Barbers Shop.

No 5 StarBd Boat - Muster StarBd side of "A" Deck. Cabins 74,75,76,77,79 "C" Upper Deck on Port Side Aft, Cabins 91,92,93,94,95,96,99 "C" Upper Deck Starboard Aft to Barbers Shop.

No 6 StarBd Boat - Muster on After Deck Starboard side under Poop Deck. Cabins 26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33 "B" Shelter Deck Starboard side Aft and amidships aft under winch Deck, Cabin 88 "C" Upper Deck on Starboard Side, Cabins 100,101,102,103 "C" Upper Deck on Starboard Side amidships near Barbers Shop.

20 Berths amidships aft around Mainmast on "C" Upper Deck.
4 No 1 Port Boat, 2 No 1 Starbd Boat, 2 No 4 StarBd Boat, 2 No 3 StarBd Boat, 4 No 2 StarBd Boat, 2 No 2 Port Boats, 3 No 5 Port Boat.

Troops from No 2 Hold muster on "B" Deck around No 2 Hold. All troops from "A" Deck Muster on "B" Deck around No 3 Hold.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

BOAT STATIONS (contd)

SIGNAL FOR BOAT MUSTER - SIX OR MORE SHORT BALSTS FOLLOWED BY ONE LONG BLAST ON THE STEAM WHISTLE.
SIGNAL TO ABANDON SHIP - ONE SHORT BLAST AND ONE LONG BLAST REPEATED THREE TIMES ON THE STEAM WHISTLE.
ALL TROOPS ARE TO READ THE BOAT STATION NOTICES IN THEIR CABINS AND TO CARRY AND LOOK AFTER THEIR LIFEBELTS.
On receipt of Signal for Boat Muster, all ranks will don their lifebelts and parade to their respective stations.

TRAINING — Syllabus and Areas allotted for Training will be issued separately.

34. SHIP'S GUARD (for Duties see Appendix "B")

No 1 Post	Firemen's Mess Room atreast No 2 Hatch "C" Deck.
No 2 Post	Port and Starboard ladders to forecastle head and to crews quarters.
No 3 Post	Boat Deck, Ship's Officers and Engineers quarters.
No 4 Post	Starboard door leading to No 3 Hatch.
No 5 Post	Port door leading to No 3 Hatch.
No 6 Post	"B" Deck Aft.
No 7 Post	Ship's Orderly Room.
No 8 Post	Pursers Office.

Note — Posts 4,5, & 6 will be manned from Retreat to Reveille only.

35. DRY CANTEEN — The Canteen is situated on "C" Deck Aft and is open during the following hours :-
0700 - 0830 hours, 0930 - 1030 hours,
1130 - 1300 " , 1430 - 1830 " ;
1930 - 2130 " .

36. PURCHASE OF BEER — O.C. Troops will arrange with the Chief Steward for Units to purchase beer for the troops at a maximum of 1 bottle per man per day. Units will detail Section Sgts or their equivalent to procure their supplies from No 3 hold at the specified time to be advised in Routine Orders.

37 ORDERLY ROOM — O.C.Troops will conduct Orderly Room at 1000 hrs daily. A.A.F. A.4 to be handed in to Ships Orderly Room by 0930 hrs.

R.H.Q. STABB Capt. R.A.A.
Ship's Adjutant.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

SHIP'S STANDING ORDERS. Delete Appendix "A" & insert the following:-

24 MAY 41

H. M. T. "Z Z"

MESSING ARRANGEMENTS

MELBOURNE to FREMANTLE.

TROOPS' DINING SALOON "C" DECK FORWARD.
H.Q. R.A.E. 8 DIV. ONE SITTING ONLY

H.Q. R.A.E. 8 DIV.	7
1st Re-inf. 8 Div. Sigs.	16
10 A.G.H.	19
3 M. A. C.	21
8 Div Postal Unit.	14
A. A. M. C.	4
R.A.N.	3
	84

LESS ORDERLIES 7.

FREMANTLE to FREMANTLE to DESTINATION

TROOPS' DINING SALOON "C" DECK FORWARD.

1ST SITTING.

H.Q. R.A.E.	7
1st Re-inf. Sigs,	16
A. A. M. C.	4
86 L. A. D.	10
R. A. N.	3
10 A.G.H.	20
3 M. A. C.	21
	81

2ND SITTING.

4 A/Tk R.H.Q.	43
" Re-inf.	34
	77

MESS ORDERLIES 8

TROOPS' DINING SALOON "D" DECK FORWARD.

15 & 16 Btys A/Tk. 203

R.H.Q. 4 A/Tk	41
Re-Inf. 4 A/Tk.	32
85 L.AD.	10
H Sec 8 Div Sigs	20
	103

MESS ORDERLIES 20

TROOPS' DINING SALOON "D" DECK FORWARD.

15 & 16 Btys A/Tk 203

85 L. A. D.	10
2/6 Fd Park Coy	150
8 Div Postal Unit	14
H Sec 8 Div Sigs	20
	196

MESS ORDERLIES 22.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

Byrne

6 Mar No 3 Hatch

1445

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

APPENDIX "A"

MESSING ARRANGEMENTS

MELBOURNE TO FREMANTLE

FIRST CLASS SALOON "B" DECK FOR ENTIRE VOYAGE -- 1ST SITTING , W.O's., SGTS & L/SGTS
2nd SITTING , OFFICERS AND NURSES

TROOPS DINING SALOON "C" DECK FORWARD

ONE SITTING ONLY

H.Q. R.A.E. 8 DIV	8
1 R.I.F. 8 Div Sigs	18
10 A.G.H.	20
3 M.A.C.	23
A.A.M.C.	4
Command Cash Office	9
	82

TROOPS DINING SALOON "D" DECK FORWARD

Cancelled

1ST SITTING		2ND SITTING	
15 & 16 A.TK.BTYS.	215	4 A.Tk.R.H.Q.	43
		" " "1R.I.F.	34
8 Div Sigs "H" Sec.	23	85 L.A.D.	11
	238	R.A.N.	3
		8 Div Postal Unit	15
			106

See Appx A Amended

FREMANTLE TO FINAL DESTINATION

TROOPS DINING SALOON "C" DECK FORWARD

1ST SITTING		2ND SITTING	
H.Q. R.A.E.	8	4 A.TK. R.H.Q.	43
1 R.I.F. 8 Div Sigs	18	" " 1 R.I.F.	34
A.A.M.C.	4	R.A.N.	3
Comd.Cash Office	9		80
10 A.G.H.	20		
3 M.A.C.	23		
	82		

TROOPS DINING SALOON "D" DECK FORWARD

1ST SITTING		2ND SITTING	
15 & 16 A.TK.BTYS	215	85 L.A.D.	11
8 Div Sigs "H" Sec	23	86 L.A.D.	11
	238	2/6 Fd Park Coy	155
		8 Div Postal Unit	16
			193

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

APPENDIX "B"

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES

No 1 Post He will prevent any personnel from entering Firemens' Mess Room.

No 2 Post He will prevent entry of personnel to both forecastle head and crews quarters.

No 3 Post He will prevent personnel passing rails separating Officers and Engineers quarters.

No 4 Post He will ensure that starboard and port doors leading to No 3 Hatch are kept closed.

No 5 Post He will ensure that starboard and port doors leading to No 3 Hatch are kept closed.

No 6 Post He will ensure that all doors and ports are closed and no lights are showing.

No 7 Post He will prevent any unauthorised personnel entering Ship's Orderly Room.

No 8 Post He will prevent unauthorised personnel entering Pursers Office.

In addition, the following instructions will be carried out where applicable :-

(1) In case of anyone falling overboard in the vicinity of his post, he will at once throw overboard the nearest lifebouy and at the same time raise the alarm by shouting "Man overboard". He will then report to the Ship's Officer on the bridge.
(2) He will know the position of the fire extinguisher in the vicinity of his post and know how to use it. In case of fire, if he cannot extinguish it, he will immediately and quietly inform the Ship's Officer on the bridge. He will acquaint himself with the quickest way to the bridge.
(3) He will prevent anyone interfering with lifebelts in boxes except in cases of emergency, during drills or under orders of an officer.
(4) He will prevent anyone sitting on the ship's rail, slinging hammocks, or swinging from awning spars or sitting or climbing thereon.
(5) He will report to the O.C. Guard any gambling taking place on or near his post, and will prevent any other irregularities.
(6) He will prevent wastage of fresh water.
(7) He will prevent any smoking on deck after dark.
(8) He will see that all portholes and doors are closed and that there are no naked lights showing after dark in the vicinity of his post.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

APPENDIX "C"

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

GENERAL

POSTAL OFFICE will be situated in the Men's Lounge on "A" Deck from 1100hrs to 1130hrs daily and will be open to Officers of Units on board who desire information re postal facilities. O.Rs will make enquiries from their Unit Offices.

CENSORSHIP. Units will ensure that all articles are censored and marked so and initialled on the outside before delivery to the Postal Office in accordance with Ship's Standing Orders.

POSTAGE RATES. Postal articles not exceeding 4oz. in weight posted at sea during transport to destination will be delivered free of any postage charge to the addressee. The concession will not apply as regards:-

(a) the registration fee on registered articles;
(b) the postage on registered and unregistered articles exceeding four ounces in weight; and
(c) articles for transmission by air.

Letters not exceeding two ounces in weight will also be delivered free in other Empire Countries.

The Postal Charges on parcels and other classes of mail matter exceeding 4 ounces in weight addressed to the Commonwealth (and exceeding 2 ounces in weight addressed to other Empire countries) will be the same as those recently adopted in Australia for mail matter to and from members of the Commonwealth Defence Forces.

These special rates are

Letters	1d per ounce
Printed matter	1d per 8 ounces
Merchandise (packages over 1 lb parcels rate applies)	1d per 4 ounces
Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1d per 12 ounces.
Parcels not exceeding	
1 lb	6d
2 lb	9d
3 lb	1/-
5 lb	1/3
9 lb	1/6
11 lb	1/9
Letters Airmail	4d per ounce.

In each case where postage is payable the postage should be calculated on the full weight of the article. For example the charge on a package of merchandise weighing 5 ounces would be 2d.

Correspondence for foreign countries posted at sea may be prepaid in Australian Postage Stamps at Australian rates of postage. These rates are :- Letters 3d for the 1st ounce and 2d for each additional ounce, printed matter 1d per 2 ounces.

STAMPS may be purchased from Y.M.C.A. and Salvation Army Officials on board.

FREE POSTINGS. To secure the privelege of free postage articles must be posted on board the transport.

ILLEGAL POSTING. Troops should be advised prior to arrival at any intermediate Port of Call that mail should be despatched only through Ship's Postal Officers and that Mail thrown overboard to lighters Etc or on to the wharf will be confiscated.

The indiscriminate handing of mail matter overside is not in their own interests as htere is no guarantee that even if the person receiving the mail avoids having it confiscated, it will be posted.

INWARDS MAIL

Mail received at Embarkation Port and intermediate Ports en route will be delivered to Units by Postal Orderly. A List (in duplicate) will accompany all Registered articles and parcels and Units will sign one copy for receipt of same. Units will keep a Registered Articles and Parcels Book where recipients will sign for receipt of them.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999

OUTWARDS MAIL

Units will collect and transfer to Postal Office in accordance with Ships Standing Orders.

Receipt of letters will close immediately prior to the Transport entering Territorial waters at an intermediate Port of Call.

Articles for Registration, articles for airmail transmission and mail matter for destination other than Australia will be handed to the Postal Officer separately with a covering list(in duplicate).

The posting on Ship of any article of merchandise addressed to a foreign Country is prohibited.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.999